### POST GRADUATE PROGRAM

# **Master of Science**



University of Technology Vatika Road, Jaipur Rajasthan 303903



### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 1st Year: Physics

Teaching & Examination Scheme ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-2024

Sr.	Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
No.		Code	Туре					
1	Classical Mechanics and	MPY 101	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Mathematical Method in							
	Physics							
2	Classical Electrodynamics	MPY 102	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
3	Quantum Mechanics, Atomic	MPY 103	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	and Molecular Physics							
4	Electronics, Numerical	MPY 104	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Methods and Computer							
	Programming							
5	Physics Practical	MPY 151	Practical	30	70	200	8	4
				150	350	600	32	28
	I.A. Internal Assessment	E.T. End	T.M. Total	T.H.	C.P.			
		Term	Marks	Teachi	Cre			
				ng	dit			
				Hours	Poin			
					t			



### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 2nd Year: Physics

Sr.	Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
No.		Code	Туре					
1	Advanced	MPY	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Quantum	201						
	Mechanics and							
	Introductory							
	Quantum Field							
2	Nuclear Physics	MPY	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6

	Assessment	End Term	Total Marks	Teaching Hours	Crdit Point			
	I.A. Internal	E.T.	T.M.	240 T.H.	560 C.P.	800	40	32
	Project							
	Research	252						
6	Summer	MPY	Practical	60	140	200	8	4
-	1 212 212 211	251						
5	Practical	MPY	Practical	60	140	200	8	4
		204A			-		-	
4	Physics Plasma Physics	MPY	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Solid State	203						
3	Statistical and	MPY	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
		202						

### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 1st Year: Chemistry



Sr.	Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
No.		Code	Туре					
1	Inorganic	MCH	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Chemistry	101						
2	Organic	MCH	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Chemistry	102						
3	Physical	MCH	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Chemistry	103						
4	Spectroscopy	MCH	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	and Diffraction	104						
	Methods							
5	Green and	MCH	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Sustainable	105						
	Chemistry							
6	Analytical	MCH	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Techniques	106						
7	Chemistry	MCH	Practical	60	140	200	8	4
	Practical	151						
				240	560	800	38	34
	I.A. Internal	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.			
	Assessment	End	Total	Teaching	Crdit			

	Term	Marks	Hours	Point		



### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 2nd Year: Chemistry

Sr. No.	Subject Name	Subject Code	Subject Type	I.A.	E.T .	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
1	Applications of Spectroscopy, Photochemistry and Solid State	MCH 201	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Chemistry							
2	Bioinorganic, Bioorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	MCH 202	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
3	Environmental Chemistry	MCH 203	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
4	Analytical Chemistry	MCH 204	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
5	Physical Organic Chemistry	MCH 205	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
6	Chemical Dynamics	MCH 206	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
7	Electrochemistry	MCH 207	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
8	Seminar	MCH 251	Practical	60	140	200	6	3
9	Practical	MCH 252	Practical	60	140	200	6	3
				330	770	1100	47	41
	I.A. Internal Assessment	E.T. End Term	T.M. Total Marks	T.H. Teaching Hours	C.P. Crdit Point			



# UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 1st Year: Zoology

# Teaching & Examination Scheme ACADEMIC SESSION 2023-2024

Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
	Code	Туре					
Biosystematics	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
& Taxonomy	101						
Structure &	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
Function of Invertebrates	102						
Molecular	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
Biology &	103						
Biotechnology							
General	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
Physiology	104						
Biochemistry	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	105						
Biostatistics and	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
Population	106						
Genetics							
Zoology	MZO	Practical	60	140	200	8	4
Practical	151						
			240	560	800	38	34
I.A. Internal	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.			
Assessment	End	Total	Teaching	Crdit			
	Term	Marks	Hours	Point			
	Biosystematics & Taxonomy Structure & Function of Invertebrates Molecular Biology & Biotechnology General Physiology Biochemistry  Biostatistics and Population Genetics Zoology Practical	Biosystematics MZO & Taxonomy 101  Structure & MZO Function of 102 Invertebrates  Molecular MZO Biology & 103 Biotechnology  General MZO Physiology 104 Biochemistry MZO 105  Biostatistics and Population 106 Genetics  Zoology MZO 151  I.A. Internal Assessment E.T. End	Biosystematics & MZO & Theoretical & Taxonomy & 101  Structure & MZO & Theoretical Function of 102 Invertebrates  Molecular & MZO & Theoretical Biology & 103 Biotechnology  General & MZO & Theoretical Physiology & 104  Bioschemistry & MZO & Theoretical 105  Biostatistics and MZO & Theoretical 105  Biostatistics and Population & MZO & Theoretical 106  Genetics & MZO & Theoretical 105  Biostatistics and MZO & Theoretical 106  Genetics & MZO & Theoretical 106  Genetics & Total	Biosystematics MZO Theoretical 30 Structure & MZO Theoretical 30 Function of 102 Invertebrates  Molecular MZO Theoretical 30 Biology & 103 Biotechnology  General MZO Theoretical 30 Physiology 104  Biochemistry MZO Theoretical 30 Physiology 105 Biostatistics and MZO Theoretical 30  Population 106 Genetics  Zoology MZO Practical 60  Practical 151  LA. Internal E.T. T.M. T.H.  Assessment End Total Teaching	Biosystematics MZO Theoretical 30 70 Structure & MZO Theoretical 30 70 Function of 102 102 Invertebrates  Molecular MZO Theoretical 30 70 Biology & 103 Biotechnology  General MZO Theoretical 30 70 Physiology 104 Biochemistry MZO Theoretical 30 70 Biostatistics and Population Genetics  Zoology MZO Practical 50 140 Practical 151  LA. Internal E.T. T.M. T.H. C.P. Assessment  MZO Theoretical 30 70  Theoretical 30	Biosystematics   MZO   Theoretical   30   70   100	Biosystematics & Taxonomy         MZO 101         Theoretical 30         70         100         5           & Taxonomy         101         Theoretical 30         70         100         5           Structure & MZO Function of Invertebrates         102         Theoretical 30         70         100         5           Molecular Biology & Biotechnology         MZO Physiology         Theoretical 30         70         100         5           Bioschemistry         MZO 105         Theoretical 30         70         100         5           Biostatistics and Population Genetics         MZO 106         Theoretical 30         70         100         5           Zoology Practical 151         Practical 60         140         200         8           I.A. Internal Assessment         E.T. End         T.M. T.H. T.H. C.P. C.P. Crdit         C.P. Crdit

# UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 2nd Year: Zoology

Sr. No.	Subject Name	Subject Code	Subject Type	I.A.	E.T .	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
,	Biology of	MZO	Theoretical	30	70	100	4	4
1	Chordates	201						

		161111	IVIAI NO	Tiours	Foliit			
	Assessment	End Term	Total Marks	Teaching Hours	Crdit Point			
	I.A. Internal	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.			
				325	625	950	40	32
10	Dissertation	MZO 254	Practical	100	100	200	4	2
	Techniques in Biology	253						
9	Tools and	MZO	Practical	15	35	50	4	2
8	Cell and Molecular Biology	MZO 252	Practical	15	35	50	4	2
7	Genes and Differentiation	MZO 251	Practical	15	35	50	4	2
6	Fish Biology	MZO 206	Theoretical	30	70	100	4	4
5		MZO 205	Theoretical	30	70	100	4	4
4		MZO 204	Theoretical	30	70	100	4	4
3		MZO 203	Theoretical	30	70	100	4	4
2		MZO 202	Theoretical	30	70	100	4	4

### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR



Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 1st Year: Mathematics

Sr.	Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T .	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
No.		Code	Туре					
1	Advanced	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Abstract	101						
	Algebra							
2	Real Analysis	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	and Topology	102						
	Differential	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Equations and	103						
3	Special							
	Functions							

4	Differential	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Geometry and	104						
	Tensor Analysis							
5	Mechanics	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
		105						
				150	350	500	30	30
	I.A. Internal	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.			
	Assessment	End	Total	Teaching	Crdit			
		Term	Marks	Hours	Point			



### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 2nd Year: Mathematics

Sr.	Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
No.		Code	Туре					
1	Analysis and	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Advanced	201						
	Calculus							
2	Viscous Fluid	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Dynamics	202						
3	Continuum	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Mechanics	203						
4	Boundary Layer	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Theory	204						
5	Mathematical	MMT	Theoretical	30	70	100	6	6
	Programming	205						
6	Summer	MMT	Practical	60	140	200	2	1
	Research	251						
	Project							
				210	490	700	32	31
	I.A. Internal	E.T.	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.			
	Assessment	End	Total	Teaching	Crdit			
		Term	Marks	Hours	Point			



### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 1st Year: Botany

Sr. No.	Subject Name	Subject Code	Subject Type	I.A.	E.T .	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
1	Cell and Molecular Biology of Plants	MBT 101	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
2	Cytology, Genetics and Cytogenetics	MBT 102	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
3	Biology and Diversity of Lower Plants: Cryptogams	MBT 103	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
4	Taxonomy & Diversity of Seed Plants	MBT 104	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
5	Plant Physiology and Metabolism	MBT 105	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
6	Microbiology and Plant Pathology	MBT 106	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
7	Practical I	MBT 151	Practical	50	100	150	4	2
8	Practical II	MBT 152	Practical	50	100	150	4	2
				280	620	900	38	34
	I.A. Internal Assessment	E.T. End Term	T.M. Total Marks	T.H. Teaching Hours	C.P. Crdit Point			



### UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY ,JAIPUR Scheme & Syllabus M.Sc 2nd Year: Botany

Sr.	Subject Name	Subject	Subject	I.A.	E.T .	T.M.	T.H.	C.P.
No.		Code	Туре					
1	Plant Morphology, Developmental Anatomy and Reproductive	MBT 201	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
	Biology							
2	Plant Ecology	MBT 202	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
3	Plant Resource Utilization & Conservation	MBT 203	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
4	Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering of Plants and Microbes	MBT 204	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
5	Advanced Plant Pathology - I	MBT 205	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
6	Advanced Plant Pathology - II	MBT 206	Theoretical	30	70	100	5	5
8	Practical	MBT 251	Practical	60	140	200	6	3
9	Practical Advanced Plant Pathology	MBT 252	Practical	40	60	100	4	2
10	Summer Research Project	MBT 253	Practical	60	140	200	6	3
	-			340	760	1100	46	38
	I.A. Internal Assessment	E.T. End Term	T.M. Total Marks	T.H. Teaching Hours	C.P. Crdit Point			

	Department of M.Sc.
	Program Outcomes
PO 1	Students will be able to demonstrate a fundamental understanding of physics concepts, including classical mechanics, electromagnetism, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics, and relativity.
PO 2	Students will be proficient in mathematical and computational skills, enabling them to model physical systems, solve complex problems, and analyze experimental data effectively.
PO 3	Students will be adept in experimental and laboratory skills, mastering experimental design, data collection, instrumentation, and analysis techniques relevant to physics.
PO 4	Students will be able to apply physics principles in interdisciplinary contexts, integrating their knowledge into fields such as engineering, materials science, biophysics, and environmental science.
PO 5	Students will be capable of cultivating critical thinking and problem-solving abilities, analyzing theoretical models, interpreting experimental results, and addressing complex physics problems.
PO 6	Students will acquire advanced knowledge in specialized areas of physics, including optics, condensed matter physics, particle physics, astrophysics, and nuclear physics.
PO 7	Students will be proficient in utilizing quantitative and qualitative analysis skills, investigating physical phenomena, interpreting data, and deriving meaningful conclusions.
PO 8	Students will effectively communicate scientific ideas, presenting concepts, experimental findings, and theoretical models through written reports, oral presentations, and visual representations.
PO 9	Students will uphold ethical and professional conduct in physics, demonstrating integrity, responsibility, and collaboration in scientific research and laboratory practices.
PO 10	Students will integrate theoretical physics concepts with practical applications, applying their knowledge to technological innovations, industrial advancements, and theoretical developments.
PO 11	Students will prepare for advanced studies and research in physics, equipping themselves for careers in academia, research institutions, industry, and governmental agencies.
PO 12	Students will contribute to scientific knowledge and innovation, advancing the field through research, innovation, and the application of physics principles to address global challenges.
<b>Progra</b>	m Specific Outcomes
DCO 1	Demonstrate mastery in applying fundamental principles of physics, including motion, forces,

PSO 1 Demonstrate mastery in applying fundamental principles of physics, including motion, forces, energy, and momentum, to analyze and solve problems.

PSO 2	Develop the ability to analyze and predict the behavior of physical systems, including mechanical, electrical and optical systems.
PSO 3	Develop the ability to design and conduct experiments to test hypotheses and gather data to support physical principles.
PSO 4	Develop the ability to use computational tools, such as simulations and programming languages, to model and analyze physical systems.
PSO 5	Attain an in-depth knowledge of the principles of modern physics, including relativity, quantum mechanics, and particle physics.
	Program Educational Objectives
PEO 1	To develop a thorough understanding of fundamental physics concepts, including classical mechanics, electromagnetism, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics, and relativity.
PEO 2	To acquire proficiency in experimental techniques, including data collection, analysis using advanced laboratory equipment, and quantitative methods.
PEO 3	To master computational modeling and simulation skills, enabling prediction and analysis of physical phenomena in diverse scientific and technological applications.
PEO 4	To foster critical thinking and problem-solving abilities, facilitating the analysis of theoretical models, interpretation of experimental data, and application of physics principles to real-world challenges.
PEO 5	To enhance communication skills, enabling effective presentation of scientific ideas and collaboration in interdisciplinary teams for advancing knowledge and innovation in physics.

Course Name- Classical Mechanics and Mathematical Method in Physics

Course Code- MPY-101

Credits-6 (L-18 h	redits-6 (L-18 h/T-18h)				
Course O	Outcomes (COs)				
	t Year (Physics) Scheme Updated on Session – July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2023				
PG-PHY-	701: Classical Mechanics and Mathematical Method in Physics				
Students	will be able to:				
CO 1	Discuss the Classical Mechanics in Lagrangian formulation				
CO 2	Review about the Hamilton's principle				
CO 3	Represent Hamilton-Jacobi Method of Classical Mechanics				
CO 4	Predict the kinematics of the rigid body through Euler equation				
CO 5	Describe in central force field and relativity				
Course O	Outline (CO)				
1	Unit-1/Physical Law and Frame of Reference/4 Hours Per Week				
2	Unit-2/Concepts related to Center of Mass/ 4 Hours Per Week				
•	Unit-3/Motion of Objects under Central Forces, Damped Harmonic Oscillation/ 5 Hours Per Week				
4	Unit-4/Driven Harmonic Oscillation, Coupled Oscillation/ 5 Hours Per Week				
<b>Detailed</b>	Syllabus				
Module-1	Constraints, holonomic and non-holonomic constraints, D'Alembert's Principle and Lagrange's Equation, velocity dependent potentials, applications of Lagrangian formulation, Hamilton's Principle, Calculus of variations, Derivation of Lagrange's Equation from Hamilton's principle, Extension of Hamilton's principle for non-conservative and non-holonomic systems, Method of Lagrange's Multipliers, Conservation theorems and symmetry properties, Noether's Theorem, Conservation of energy, linear momentum and angular momentum as a consequence of homogeneity of time and space and isotropy of space				
Module-2	Generalized momentum, Legendre transformation and the Hamilton's Equations of Motion, applications of Hamiltonian formulation, cyclic coordinates, Routh's procedure, Derivation of Hamilton's canonical Equations from Hamilton's variational Principle. Hamiltonian Formulation of Relativistic Mechanics. The principle of least Action.				
Module-3	Canonical transformation, integral invariance of Poincare, Lagrange's and Poisson brackets as canonical invariants, Equation of motion in Poisson bracket formulation. Infinitesimal contact transformation and generators of symmetry, Liouville's Theorem, Hamilton-Jacobi Equation and its application				

	Module-4	Action angle variables, The Kepler's problem in action angle variables, theory of small oscillations in Lagrangian formulation, normal coordinates and its
	Wiodaic 4	applications, orthogonal transformation, Euler's theorem. Eigen values of the Inertia tensor, Euler equations, force free motion of a rigid body
		Reference Books
	1	Classical Mechanics, H. Goldstein, Poole and Safco, Narosa Publication.
	2	Mechanics, L.D. Landau and E.M. Lifshitz.
	3	Classical Mechanics, A.K. Raychaudhuri
	4	Classical Mechanics, N.C. Rana and P.S. Joag
	5	Classical Dynamics, J. B. Marion
	6	Classical Mechanics of particles and rigid bodies, K.C. Gupta, (John Wiley
	7	Theoretical Mechanics, Murray Spiegel.
	8	Classical Mechanics, J.C. Upadhyaya, Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
	Code- MP 5 (L-18 h/	
		Course Outcomes (COs)
		M.Sc. (Physics) Part-I
		PG-PHY 704: Classical Electrodynamics-1
S	Students v	vill be able to:
	CO 1	Describe the nature of the electric and magnetic fields and their propagation through different media and interfaces.
	CO 2	Describe Maxwell equations and their physical consequences
	CO 3	Synthesize specific electrodynamic phenomena into precise mathematical language
	CO 4	Describe physical phenomena in the language of fields
	CO 5	Formulate the covariant form of electrodynamics
		Course Outline (CO)
	1	Unit-1/ Electrostatics/ 4 Hours Per Week
	2	Unit-2/Electric Field in Matter/ 4 Hours Per Week

3	Unit-3/Magneto Statistics and Magnetic Field in Matter/ 5 Hours Per Week
4	Unit-4/Maxwell's Equations and Electromagnetic Waves/ 5 Hours Per Week
	Detailed Syllabus
Module-1	Gauss's Law, Electrostatic scalar potential, Poisson and Laplace equation, Green's Theorem, Uniqueness of the solution with the Dirichlet or Neumann boundary conditions, Formal Solution of electrostatic Boundary value problem with Green's function, Electrostatic potential energy and energy density. Method of images, Point charge in the presence of a grounded conducting sphere, Point charge in the presence of a charged insulated conducting sphere, Point charge near a conducting sphere at a fixed potential, Conducting sphere in a uniform electric filed by method of images, Green function for the sphere, General solution for the potential. Conducting sphere with hemisphere at a different potentials.
Module-2	Multipole Expansion, Approximate Potentials at Large Distances, Monopole and Dipole Terms, Electric Field of a Dipole. Multipole expansion of the energy of a charge distribution in an external field. Polarization, Dielectrics, Induced Dipoles, Alignment of Polar Molecules, Field of a Polarized Object, Bound Charges, The Field inside a Dielectric, Electric Displacement Gauss's Law in the Presence of Dielectrics, Boundary value problem with dielectrics, Molar polarizability and electric susceptibility. Energy in Dielectric Systems, Forces on Dielectrics.
Module-3	Magnetostatics: Introduction and definition, Biot and Savart law, the differential equations of magnetostatics and Ampere's law, Vector potential and magnetic induction for a current loop, Magnetic fields of a localized current distribution, Magnetic moment, Force and torque on and energy of a localized current distribution in an external induction, Macroscopic equations, Boundary conditions on B and H, Methods of solving boundary value problems in magnetostatics, Uniformly magnetized sphere, a magnetized sphere in an external field, permanent magnets, magnetic shielding, spherical shell of permeable material in a uniform field.
Module-4	Time-varying fields, Maxwell's equations, Conservation laws: Energy in a magnetic field, Vector and Scalar potentials, Gauge transformation, Lorentz gauge, Coulomb gauge, Derivation of the equations of Macroscopic Electromagnetism, Poynting's theorem and conservation of energy and momentum for a system of charged particles and EM fields, Conservation laws for macroscopic media, Electromagnetic field tensor, Transformation of four potentials and four currents.
	Tout Dook
	Text Book

		J.D. Jackson: Classical Electrodynamics
		Reference Books
	1	David J. Griffiths, Introduction to electrodynamics, 3rd ed. Prentice-Hall, Inc
	2	Panofsky & Phillip: Classical electrodynamics and magnetism
	3	Landau & Lifshitz: Classical Theory of Electrodynamics
	4	Landau & Lifshitz: Electrodynamics of continuous media
~		
	Name-Op	
Course	Code-BPG	CM 107
Credits	-6 (L-18 h	/T-18h)
		Course Outcomes (COs)
		M.Sc. (Physics) 1 <sup>st</sup> Year
		MPY103: Quantum Mechanics, Atomic and Molecular Physics
	Students	will be able to:
	CO 1	Understand the foundational principles and mathematical framework of quantum mechanics.
	CO 2	Apply advanced mathematical techniques to solve quantum mechanical problems.
	CO 3	Analyze the time evolution and dynamics of quantum systems using the Schrödinger equation.
	CO 4	Utilize quantum operators to compute expectation values and probabilities in quantum systems.
	CO 5	Identify symmetries and relate them to conservation laws in quantum mechanics.
	CO 6	. Evaluate and apply quantum mechanical models to physical systems.
	CO 7	Develop critical analysis, problem-solving, and communication skills in quantum mechanics
		Course Outline (CO)
	1	Unit-1/ Formalism and Angular Momentum algebra /4 Hours Per Week
	2	Unit-2/ Identical Particles and Symmetries & Conservation Laws / 4 Hours Per Week
	3	Unit-3/ Time-Independent Perturbation/ Theory / 5 Hours Per Week
	4	Unit-4/ Quantum Dynamics and Afterword / 5 Hours Per Week
		Detailed Syllabus

Module-1	Formalism: Hilbert Space, Observables: Hermitian Operators, Determinate States; Eigenfunctions of a Hermitian Operator: Discrete Spectra, Continuous Spectra; Generalized Statistical Interpretation, The Uncertainty Principle: Proof of the Generalized Uncertainty Principle, The Minimum-Uncertainty Wave Packet, The Energy-Time Uncertainty Principle; Vectors and Operators: Bases in Hilbert Space, Dirac Notation, Changing Bases in Dirac Notation.  Angular Momentum: Eigenvalues, Eigenfunctions; Spin, Spin ½, Electron in a Magnetic Field, Addition of Angular Momenta; Electromagnetic Interactions: Minimal Coupling, The Aharonov–Bohm Effect.
	<b>Identical Particles:</b> Two-Particle Systems: Bosons and Fermions, Exchange
Module-2	Forces, Spin, Generalized Symmetrization Principle; Atoms: Helium, The Periodic Table; Solids: The Free Electron Gas, Band Structure. <b>Symmetries &amp; Conservation Laws</b> : Introduction of Symmetries & Conservation Laws: Transformations in Space; The Translation Operator: How Operators Transform, Translational Symmetry; Conservation Laws, Parity: Parity in One Dimension, Parity in Three Dimensions, Parity Selection Rules; Rotational Symmetry: Rotations About the <i>z</i> Axis, Rotations in Three Dimensions; Degeneracy, Rotational Selection Rules: Selection Rules for Scalar Operators, Selection Rules for Vector Operators; Translations in Time: The Heisenberg Picture, Time-Translation Invariance.
	Nondegenerate Perturbation Theory: General Formulation, First-Order Theory,
Module-3	Second-Order Energies; Degenerate Perturbation Theory: Two-Fold Degeneracy, "Good" States, Higher-Order Degeneracy; The Fine Structure of Hydrogen: The Relativistic Correction, Spin-Orbit Coupling; The Zeeman Effect: Weak-Field Zeeman Effect, Strong-Field Zeeman Effect, Intermediate-Field Zeeman Effect; Hyperfine Splitting in Hydrogen.
	Quantum Dynamics: Two-Level Systems: The Perturbed System, Time-
Module-4	Dependent Perturbation Theory, Sinusoidal Perturbations; Emission and Absorption of Radiation: Electromagnetic Waves, Absorption, Stimulated Emission, and Spontaneous Emission, Incoherent Perturbations; Spontaneous Emission: Einstein's <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> Coefficients, The Lifetime of an Excited State, Selection Rules; Fermi's Golden Rule, The Adiabatic Approximation: Adiabatic Processes, The Adiabatic Theorem. The EPR Paradox, Bell's Theorem, Mixed States and the Density Matrix: Pure States, Mixed States, Subsystems; The No-Clone Theorem, Schrödinger's Cat
Suggested	Textbook:
00	ns, D. J., & Schroeter, D. F. (2018). Introduction to Quantum Mechanics (3rd

# ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Suggested Reference Books:

- 1) R. Shankar (1994). Principles of Quantum Mechanics (2nd ed.)
- 2) Belsley, M. (2012). Lectures on Quantum Mechanics, 2nd edn, by Ashok Das
- 3) N. Zettili (2022) Quantum Mechanics: Concepts and Applications, 3rd Edition
- 4) F. Laloë, B. Diu, C. Cohen-Tannoudji (2019) Quantum Mechanics, Volume 1: Basic Concepts, Tools, and Applications, 2nd Edition

### **Suggested online links:**

- 1) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106066
- 2) https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106034/
- 3) https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/8-04-quantum-physics-i-spring-2016/

### Course Name-M.Sc -1 Year

### Course Code-MPY104 Electronics, Numerical Methods and Computer Programming

### Credits-6 (P-12 h)

### **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

### 1. Electronics Lab:

### • Basic Circuit Design:

- o Introduction to circuit components like resistors, capacitors, inductors.
- Use of multimeters and oscilloscopes for circuit analysis.
- o Breadboard circuit assembly and testing.

### • Analog Electronics:

- o Diode characteristics, rectification, and power supplies.
- o Transistor amplifiers (BJT, FET), operational amplifiers.
- o Oscillator circuits, waveform generators.

### • Digital Electronics:

- o Logic gates and Boolean algebra.
- o Flip-flops, counters, and timers.
- o Microcontroller programming (e.g., Arduino or PIC).

### • Signal Processing:

- o Sampling and reconstruction of signals.
- o Filters (low-pass, high-pass, band-pass).
- o Fourier transforms and spectral analysis.

### 2. Numerical Methods Lab:

### • Solving Linear and Non-linear Equations:

- Numerical solutions to linear algebraic equations (e.g., Gauss-Seidel, LU Decomposition).
- o Root-finding techniques (e.g., Newton-Raphson method, Bisection method).

### Numerical Integration and Differentiation:

- o Techniques like Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's rule for numerical integration.
- o Finite difference methods for numerical differentiation.

### • Interpolation and Curve Fitting:

- o Polynomial interpolation (Lagrange, Newton).
- Least-square curve fitting techniques.

### Solving Differential Equations:

 Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods for ordinary differential equations (ODFs) • Finite difference methods for partial differential equations (PDEs).

### 3. Computer Programming Lab:

### • Programming Fundamentals:

- o Basics of programming in languages like Python, C, or MATLAB.
- o Understanding variables, control structures (loops, conditionals).
- o Functions, modules, and libraries.

### • Data Structures and Algorithms:

- o Arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists.
- o Sorting algorithms (quick sort, merge sort), searching algorithms.
- o Dynamic programming and recursion.

### • Numerical Computation:

- Matrix manipulation, solving equations using libraries (e.g., NumPy in Python).
- Implementing numerical methods in code (integration, differentiation, ODE solvers).

### • Visualization and Plotting:

- Using tools like Matplotlib, MATLAB, or other software for plotting graphs.
- o Data visualization for better understanding of numerical results.

### Course Name-M.Sc. -1 Year

### **Course Code-MPY151 Physics Practical**

### Credits-4 (P-12 h)

### **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

### 1. Classical Mechanics and General Physics Experiments:

- **Determination of 'g' by Kater's Pendulum**: A precise measurement of the acceleration due to gravity using a reversible pendulum.
- **Study of Coupled Oscillators**: Investigation of coupled pendulums or spring systems to observe normal modes and frequencies.
- Moment of Inertia and Angular Acceleration: Using different shapes (cylinder, disc, etc.) and a torsion pendulum to study rotational dynamics.
- Speed of Sound in Air by Resonance Tube Method: Measuring sound velocity using resonance in closed pipes.
- **Study of Damped and Driven Oscillations**: Investigation of damping and driving forces in oscillatory systems (e.g., spring-mass systems).

### 2. Optics and Wave Phenomena:

- Newton's Rings and Interference Experiments: Determination of wavelength of light or refractive index using Newton's rings or wedge-shaped films.
- **Diffraction through Grating and Single Slit**: Measurement of wavelength using diffraction patterns formed by gratings.
- **Michelson Interferometer**: Study of interference, determination of wavelength, and the separation of closely spaced spectral lines.

• **Polarization Experiments**: Investigation of polarization by reflection, Brewster's angle, and study of the polarization of light using polaroids.

### 3. Electronics and Solid-State Physics:

- **Semiconductor Diode Characteristics**: Study of current-voltage characteristics of p-n junction diodes, Zener diodes, and light-emitting diodes (LEDs).
- **Transistor Characteristics and Amplifiers**: Experimentation with BJT (Bipolar Junction Transistor) and FET (Field Effect Transistor) as amplifiers.
- Hall Effect: Measurement of Hall voltage and determination of charge carrier concentration in semiconductors.
- **Band Gap Determination**: Using electrical resistivity measurements to determine the energy gap of semiconductors.

### 4. Modern Physics Experiments:

- **Photoelectric Effect**: Verification of Einstein's photoelectric equation and determination of Planck's constant.
- **Frank-Hertz Experiment**: Observation of quantized energy levels in atoms by studying electron collisions with mercury atoms.
- e/m Measurement of Electrons (Thomson's Method): Determination of charge-to-mass ratio of electrons using magnetic and electric fields.
- **Zeeman Effect**: Study of the splitting of spectral lines in a magnetic field and determination of the Bohr magneton.

### **5. Thermal Physics:**

- Thermal Conductivity of a Metal Rod: Measuring the thermal conductivity using Searle's apparatus or Lees' Disc method.
- Blackbody Radiation and Stefan-Boltzmann Law: Verification of Stefan's law by studying the radiation emitted by a blackbody.
- Calorimetry Experiments: Determination of specific heat, latent heat of fusion or vaporization using calorimeters.

# Course Name- Electronics, Numerical Methods and Computer Programming Course Code- MPY 104 Credits-6 (L-18 h/T-18h) Course Outcomes (COs) M.Sc. (Physics) MPY 104: Electronics, Numerical Methods and Computer Students will be able to: CO 1 To equip students with fundamentals of computer programming CO 2 To provide fundamental idea about the use of computer programming

1	L
CO 3	Numerical methods for analyzing the basic engineering problems.
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Unit-1 Introduction to Electronics /4 Hours Per Week
2	Unit-2/ Circuit Theory / 4 Hours Per Week
3	Unit-3/ Analog Electronics / 5 Hours Per Week
4	Unit-4/ Digital Electronics / 5 Hours Per Week
	Detailed Syllabus
Module-1	Introduction to computer programming concept, control statements, basics pointers,
Module-2	Introduction to Class and Object, Errors and approximations, curve fitting
Module-3	Numerical problems and preparation of computer programs
2. Barkaka 3. Gerald C 4. Kamtha	Books  uswamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Tata McGraw Hill, 1992.  ti N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 1991.  C. F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, Pearson, 2004.  ne A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & Turbo C++,  n S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 2005. Pearson Education, 2009.
Course Name-	Advanced Quantum Mechanics and Introductory Quantum Field
Course Code-l	MPY201
Credits-6 (L-1	8 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (COs)
	M.Sc. (Physics) Part-II
	MPY 201: Advanced Quantum Mechanics and Introductory Quantum Field
	Students will be able to:
CO 1	Understanding of key concepts in quantum
CO 2	Able to apply this understanding to analyse Mechanics

Qualitative understanding of the problems

CO3

CO 4	Quantitative understanding of the problems
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Unit-1/ Introduction to Relativistic Quantum Mechanics /4 Hours Per Week
2	Unit-2/ Quantum Scattering and Perturbation Theory: / 4 Hours Per Week
3	Unit-3/ Relativistic Quantum Physics / 5 Hours Per Week
4	Unit-4/ Quantum Field Theory Introduction / 5 Hours Per Week
	Detailed Syllabus
Module-1	Formalism: Hilbert Space, Observables: Hermitian Operators, Determinate States; Eigenfunctions of a Hermitian Operator: Discrete Spectra, Continuous Spectra; Generalized Statistical Interpretation, The Uncertainty Principle: Proof of the Generalized Uncertainty Principle, The Minimum-Uncertainty Wave Packet, The Energy-Time Uncertainty Principle; Vectors and Operators: Bases in Hilbert Space, Dirac Notation, Changing Bases in Dirac Notation.  Angular Momentum: Eigenvalues, Eigenfunctions; Spin, Spin ½, Electron in a Magnetic Field, Addition of Angular Momenta; Electromagnetic Interactions: Minimal Coupling, The Aharonov–Bohm Effect.
Module-2	<b>Identical Particles:</b> Two-Particle Systems: Bosons and Fermions, Exchange Forces, Spin, Generalized Symmetrization Principle; Atoms: Helium, The Periodic Table; Solids: The Free Electron Gas, Band Structure. <b>Symmetries &amp; Conservation Laws</b> : Introduction of Symmetries & Conservation Laws: Transformations in Space; The Translation Operator: How Operators Transform, Translational Symmetry; Conservation Laws, Parity: Parity in One Dimension, Parity in Three Dimensions, Parity Selection Rules; Rotational Symmetry: Rotations About the <i>z</i> Axis, Rotations in Three Dimensions; Degeneracy, Rotational Selection Rules: Selection Rules for Scalar Operators, Selection Rules for Vector Operators; Translations in Time: The Heisenberg Picture, Time-Translation Invariance.
Module-3	Nondegenerate Perturbation Theory: General Formulation, First-Order Theory, Second-Order Energies; Degenerate Perturbation Theory: Two-Fold Degeneracy, "Good" States, Higher-Order Degeneracy; The Fine Structure of Hydrogen: The Relativistic Correction, Spin-Orbit Coupling; The Zeeman Effect: Weak-Field Zeeman Effect, Strong-Field Zeeman Effect, Intermediate-Field Zeeman Effect; Hyperfine Splitting in Hydrogen.
Module-4	<b>Quantum Dynamics:</b> Two-Level Systems: The Perturbed System, Time-Dependent Perturbation Theory, Sinusoidal Perturbations; Emission and Absorption of Radiation: Electromagnetic Waves, Absorption, Stimulated Emission, and Spontaneous Emission, Incoherent Perturbations; Spontaneous Emission: Einstein's <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> Coefficients, The Lifetime of an Excited State, Selection Rules; Fermi's Golden Rule, The Adiabatic Approximation: Adiabatic Processes, The Adiabatic Theorem. The EPR Paradox, Bell's Theorem, Mixed States and the Density Matrix: Pure States, Mixed States, Subsystems; The No-Clone Theorem, Schrödinger's Cat.

	$\sim$	ested Textbook:  Criffiths D. L. & Schroeter D. E. (2018). Introduction to Originature Machanica (2nd ed.)					
	1. Griffiths, D. J., & Schroeter, D. F. (2018). <i>Introduction to Quantum Mechanics</i> (3rd ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.						
	Sugg	ested Reference Books					
	1	R. Shankar (1994). Principles of Quantum Mechanics (2nd ed.)					
	2	Belsley, M. (2012). Lectures on Quantum Mechanics, 2nd edn, by Ashok Das					
	3	N. Zettili (2022) Quantum Mechanics: Concepts and Applications, 3rd Edition					
	4	F. Laloë, B. Diu, C. Cohen-Tannoudji (2019) Quantum Mechanics, Volume 1: Basic Concepts, Tools, and Applications, 2nd Edition					
Cou	ırse N	ame- Nuclear Physics					
Cou	rse C	ode- MPY 202					
Cre	dits-6	(L-18 h/T-18h)					
		Course Outcomes (COs)					
		M.Sc. (Physics)					
		MPY-202: Nuclear Physics					
		Students will be able to:					
	СО	It will develop theoretical understanding about nature of forces existing between nucleons in the nucleus and its properties, calculation of the electric quadruple and magnetic dipole moments for deuteron in ground and excited state					
	СО	Comparison between theoretical and experimental results of two nucleon scattering cross section both at low energy and high energy.					
	СО	Fundamental understanding about nuclear radiation interaction with matter and different interaction processes for specific radiation.					
	СО	Basic knowledge about nuclear radiation detection system, detection processing by electronic circuits and counting statistics.					
	Course Outline (CO)						
	-	Unit-1/ Two Nucleon system and Nuclear forces/4 Hours Per Week					
	2	Unit-2/ Nucleon-Nucleon Scattering and Potentials / 4 Hours Per Week					
	3	Unit-3/ Interaction of radiation and charged particle with matter / 5 Hours Per Week					
	4	Unit-4/ Nuclear Techniques / 5 Hours Per Week					
		Detailed Syllabus					

### General nature of the force between nucleons, saturation of nuclear forces, charge independence and spin dependence, General forms of nucleon interaction, Central, non-central and velocity dependent potential, Analysis of ground state(3S1) of deuteron using a square Module-1 well potential, range-depth relationship, excited states of deuteron, Discussion on the ground state of deuteron under non-central force, calculation of the electric quadrupole and magnetic dipole moments and the D-state admixture Partial wave analysis of the neutron-proton scattering at low energy assuming central potential with square well shape, concept of the scattering length, coherent scattering of neutrons by protons in (ortho and para), hydrogen molecule; conclusions of these analyses regarding scattering lengths range and depth of the potential; the effective range theory (in neutron-**Module-2** proton scattering) and the shape independence of nuclear potential: A qualitative discussion of proton -proton scattering at low energy; General features of two-body scattering at high energy, effect of exchange forces. Phenomenological Hamada –Johnson a hard core potential, a Reid hard core and soft core potentials; Main features of the One Boson Exchange Potentials (OBEP) no derivation. Law of absorption and attenuation coefficient (Linear attenuation and mass attenuation coefficient) photo electric effect, Compton scattering, pair –production; energy, target and projectile dependence of all three processes. Energy loss of charged particles due to ionization, Module-3 Bremstrahlung; Bragg Curve, Energy straggling, Range of charge particles; Range-energy curve, Range straggling, Stopping time. Interaction of Neutrons with matter: Neutron Sources, types of neutron, neutron interaction, neutron cross section Nuclear radiation detection system: Gamma ray spectrometer using NaI scintillation detector, High Purity Germanium detector (HPGe); Cerenkov counter General characteristic of Detector: Modes of detector operation, Energy Resolution, Fano factor, response function, response time, detector Efficiency, Dead time Electronic circuits for nuclear detector: Pre-Module-4 amplifier, amplifier, Discriminators, Analog to Digital Convertor (ADC), Single channel analyzer and Multi-Channel Analyzer, Pulse height spectrum analysis Counting Statistics: Characterization of data, Statistical Models; the binomial, Poisson and Gaussian distribution

### **Reference Books**

- 1. R.R. ROY and B.P. Nigam: Nuclear Physics (Willy and Easter-1979)
- 2. S.B.PATEL: Nuclear Physics An Introduction (New age International Publisher-1991)
- 3. William R. Leo: Techniques for nuclear and particle physics experiments-Springer (1992)
- 4. Glenn F. Knoll: Radiation Detection and Measurement-Wiley (2010)
- 5. R.D. EVANS: The Atomic Nucleus(Krieser Publishing Company- 1982)
- 6. W.E. BURCHAM: Elements of Nuclear Physics(ELBS LONGMAN-1988)

and application of statistical models, Error propagation

- 7. K.S. Krane: Introductory Nuclear Physics(Wiley-2008)
- 8. B.L.Cohen: Concept of Nuclear Physics(Tata Mc Graw Hills 1988)
- 9. I.Kaplan: Nuclear Physics (Addison Wesley-1963)
- 10. R.M. SINGRU: Introductory Experimental Nuclear Physics (Wiley Eastern, 1972)

### **Course Name- Quantum Mechanics & Spectroscopy**

### Course Code-MPY203 Credits-6 (L-18 h/T-18h) **Course Outcomes (COs)** M.Sc. (Physics) Part-III **MPY203: Quantum Mechanics & Spectroscopy** Students will be able to: Describe the evolution of quantum physics, including the key developments and fundamental **CO 1** concepts that shaped modern quantum theory Solve Schrodinger wave equation for various potential problems and interpret the solutions in CO<sub>2</sub> terms of quantum states and physical properties Apply principles of atomic spectroscopy to understand the emission and absorption spectra of **CO 3** atoms and molecules Explore molecular spectroscopy concepts, including the techniques used to study molecular **CO 4** energy levels and transitions, and their applications in analyzing molecular structures **Course Outline (CO)** 1 Unit-1/ Introduction to Quantum Mechanics /4 Hours Per Week 2 Unit-2/ Wave Functions and Schrödinger Equation / 4 Hours Per Week Unit-3/ Quantum Mechanics Postulates and Theorems / 5 Hours Per Week 3 4 Unit-4/ Angular Momentum and Spin / 5 Hours Per Week **Detailed Syllabus** Concept of statistical distribution, phase space, density of states, Liouville's theorem, systems and ensemble, entropy in statistical mechanics, connection between thermodynamic and statistical quantities, microcanonical ensemble, equation of state, specific heat and entropy of a perfect gas using microcanonical ensemble. Module-1 Canonical ensemble, thermodynamic functions for the canonical ensemble, calculation of means values, energy fluctuation in a gas, grand canonical ensemble, thermodynamic functions for the grand canonical ensemble, density fluctuations. Partition functions and properties, partition function for an ideal gas and calculation of thermodynamic quantities, Gibbs Paradox, validity of classical approximation, determination of translational, rotational and vibration contributions to the partition function of an ideal diatomic gas, specific heat of a diatomic gas, ortho and para hydrogen. Module-2 Identical particles and symmetry requirement, difficulties with Maxwell-Boltzmann statistics, quantum distribution functions, Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics and Planck's formula, Bose-Einstein condensation, liquid He4 as a Boson system, quantization of harmonic oscillator and creation and annihilation of phonon operators, quantization of fermion operators

Module-3	Fermi Dirac distribution function, density of states, temperature dependence of Fermi energy, specific heat, use of fermi Dirac statistics in the calculation of thermal conductivity and electrical conduction. Wiedemann Franz ratio, susceptibility, width of conduction band. Drude theory of light absorption in metals.	
Module-4	Bloch theorem, Kronig Penny model, effective mass of electrons, Wigner-Seitz approximation, NFE model, tight binding method and calculation of density of states for a band in simple cubic lattice, pseudopotential method	
Reference	Books	
	D. Chattopadhyay, Dr. P.C. Rakshit Quantum Mechanics, Statistical Mechanics and Solid te Physics S. Chand	
rse Name-	Plasma Physics	
rse Code-	MPY204 A	
dits-6 (L-18	8 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (COs)	
	M.Sc. (Physics) 2nd Year	
	MPY204 A: Plasma Physics	
Students will be able to:		
CO 1	Overall view of charged particle dynamics in electromagnetic fields, behaviour of plasma as a fluid and basic elements of kinetic theory.	
CO 2	understands the hierarchy of plasma theories from kinetic theory to magnetohydrodynamics	
CO 3	solve simple problems in single-particle motion, magnetised fluid systems in equilibrium and wave propagation in plasmas.	
CO 4	familiar with the terrestrial and space plasma applications	
CO 5	prerequisites to enjoy Plasma Physics: Applications, which deals with plasma applications in astrophysics, industry, medicine, nuclear fusion and laser-plasma interaction	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Unit-1 Introduction to Plasma Physics /4 Hours Per Week	
2	Unit-2/ Plasma Fundamentals / 4 Hours Per Week	
3	Unit-3/ Plasma Confinement and Stability / 5 Hours Per Week	
4	Unit-4/ Plasma Diagnostics and Applications / 5 Hours Per Week	
	Module-4  Reference 1. Dr. State  arse Name- arse Code-1 dits-6 (L-18)  CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 5	

		Detailed Syllabus
	Module-1	Occurrence of plasma in nature, definition of plasma, concept of temperature, Debye shielding and plasma parameter, Criteria for plasmas, The plasma frequency, Plasma in magnetosphere and ionosphere, Plasma production and diagnostics, Various applications of plasmas, Fusion core plasma, MHD generator, Plasma propulsion.
	Module-2	Single particle motions in uniform E and B, gravitational field, Non-uniform magnetic field, grad B and curvature drifts, invariance of magnetic moment and magnetic mirror, Non-uniform E- field, Time varying E field and B field, Adiabatic invariant.
	Module-3	Plasma Fluid equation, Equation of continuity, Fluid drifts perpendicular to B, Fluid drifts parallel to B, The Plasma approximation.  Diffusion and resistivity, Collision and diffusion parameters, Decay of plasma by diffusion, Diffusion across a magnetic field, collision in fully ionized plasmas, Diffusion in fully ionized plasmas and solution of diffusion equation, Plasma Resistivity.
	Module-4	Equilibrium and Stability, Hydromagnetic equilibrium, the concept of magnetic pressure, Diffusion of magnetic field into plasmas, Instability, Two stream instability, gravitational instability, Resistive drift waves. The pinch effect: equilibrium pinch, The Bennett pinch, instabilities in a pinched plasma column
		Reference Books
	<ol> <li>Introduction to Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion: F. F. Chen, Third Edition (Springer 2015)</li> <li>Plasma physics in Theory and Applications: W. B. Kunkel (Mc Graw Hill 1966)</li> <li>Fundamentals of Plasma Physics: J. A. Bittencourt, Fourth Edition (Pegamohs Press. 1986)</li> <li>Plasma Physics: An Introductory Course, R.O. Dendy-Cambridge University Press, 1995.</li> <li>Introduction to Plasma Physics: R J Goldston and P H Rutherford, Institute of Physics, 1995</li> </ol>	
Cou	rse Name-	· M.Sc. Chemistry
Cou	rse Code-	CH 401
Cred	dits-3 (L-1	8 h/T-18h)
		Course Outcomes (COs)
	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	
	CH 401: Inorganic Chemistry  Students will be able to:	
	CO 1	Understand the principles of atomic structure, chemical bonding, and molecular orbital theory.
		dentify and describe the main groups of inorganic compounds (alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, transition metals, etc.).

	CO 3	Recognize and explain the trends in periodic properties (electronegativity, ionization energy,
	CO 3	etc.).
	(()4	Comprehend the chemistry of coordination compounds, including ligands, isomerism, and reactions.
	(())	Understand the principles of acid-base chemistry, including Arrhenius, Bronsted-Lowry, and Lewis theories.
		Course Outline (CO)
	1	Unit-1/ Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry /4 Hours Per Week
	2	Unit-2/ Main Group Elements / 4 Hours Per Week
	3	Unit-3/ Transition Metals / 5 Hours Per Week
	4	Unit-4/ Solid-State & Material Chemistry / 5 Hours Per Week
		Detailed Syllabus
	Module-1	Group 1-2. 13-15, 16-18 elements: chemistry, reactivity, and applications
		Coordination compounds: synthesis, properties, and reactions, Organometallic chemistry: principles, reactions, and applications, Bioinorganic chemistry: metal ions in biological systems
	Module-3	Crystal structures and lattice energy, Solid-state reactions and phase diagrams, Materials science applications: ceramics, glass, and nanomaterials
	Module-4	Computational inorganic chemistry: methods and applications, Inorganic polymers and nanomaterials: synthesis and properties, Bioinorganic chemistry of disease: metal-based drugs and toxins
	Reference	e Books
	1. Inorgan	ic Chemistry" by Miessler and Tarr
		nic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity" by Huheey
	3. "Advan	ced Inorganic Chemistry" by Cotton et al.
Co	urse Name	- M.Sc. Chemistry
	urse Code-	•
		18 h/T-18h)
		Course Outcome's (Cos)
		M.Sc. (Chemistry)
		MCH102 :Organic Chemistry
		Students will be able to:

CO1	1. Understand fundamental principles of organic chemistry (bonding, hybridization, stereochemistry)
CO2	Identify and classify organic compounds (alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, aromatics).
CO3	Recognize and predict chemical reactions (addition, elimination, substitution, rearrangement)
CO4	Apply spectroscopic methods (IR, NMR, MS) for structure elucidation.
CO5	. Understand organic synthesis strategies and methodologies
	Course Outlines (CO)
1	Introduction to Organic Chemistry
2	Alkanes and Cycloalkanes
3	Alkenes and Alkynes
4	Organic Reactions and Mechanisms
	Detailed Syllabus
1.	Introduction to Organic Chemistry: Atomic orbitals, hybridization, and molecular geometry, Introduction to organic compounds and nomenclature
2.	Alkanes and Cycloalkanes : Structure and properties, Synthesis and reactions Conformational analysis
3.	Alkenes and Alkynes: Structure and properties, Addition reactions (electrophilic, nucleophilic), Elimination reactions
4.	Stereochemistry: Isomerism and chirality, R/S configuration and Fischer projections
5.	Spectroscopy: IR spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy
	Reference Books
	<ol> <li>Organic Chemistry" by Jerry March and Michael Smith</li> <li>"Organic Chemistry: A Short Course" by Harold Hart, Leslie E. Craine, and David J. Hart</li> <li>"Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function" by K. Peter C. Vollhardt and Neil E. Schore</li> </ol>
Course Name: M.Sc. Chemistry	

Course C	ode-MCH-103	
Credits-3	(L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Chemistry	
	MCH-103: Physical Chemistry	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand fundamental principles of physical chemistry.	
CO2	Apply thermodynamic and kinetic concepts to chemical systems	
CO3	Analyze spectroscopic data for molecular structure elucidation	
CO4	Understand quantum mechanics and statistical mechanics	
CO5	Apply computational methods to physical chemistry problems	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Thermodynamics	
2	Quantum Mechanics	
3	Spectroscopy	
4	Statistical Mechanics	
	Detailed Syllabus	
1.	Advanced thermodynamic concepts, Thermodynamic potentials (U, H, G, A), Phase equilibrium and phase diagrams, Thermodynamics of solutions	
2.	Introduction to quantum mechanics, Wave-particle duality, Schrödinger equation, Quantum mechanical operators	
3.	Introduction to spectroscopy, IR spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy, UV-Vis spectroscopy	
4.	Introduction to statistical mechanics, Microcanonical, canonical, and grand canonical ensembles, Partition functions and thermodynamic properties, Statistical mechanics of molecules	
Reference	e book	

1. Physica	al Chemistry" by Atkins and De Paula
2. "Quantum Chemistry" by Levine	
3. "Spectr	oscopy" by Banwell and McCash
Course N	ame: M.Sc. Chemistry
Course C	ode-MCH-104
Credits-5	(L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Chemistry
	MCH-104: Spectroscopy and Diffraction Methods
	Student will be able to know
CO1 Und	erstand fundamental principles of spectroscopy and diffraction methods.
CO2 App	ly spectroscopic techniques for molecular structure elucidation.
CO3 Anal	yze diffraction data for crystal structure determination.
CO4 Unde	erstand advanced spectroscopic techniques.
Course O	Outline (CO)
1.Introduc	etion to Spectroscopy
2. Infrared	l Spectroscopy
3. Nuclear	r Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
4. Ultravio	olet-Visible Spectroscopy
5. Diffract	tion Methods
	Detailed Syllabus
1.	Introduction to spectroscopy, Electromagnetic radiation and molecular interactions, Spectroscopic techniques: IR, NMR, UV-Vis

	Course Outline (CO)
CO4	Develop sustainable solutions for chemical industries
CO3	Evaluate environmental impact of chemical processes.
CO2	Apply green chemistry principles to chemical synthesis and processes.
CO1	Understand principles of green chemistry and sustainability.
	Student will be able to know
	MCH-104: Green & Sustainable Chemistry
	M.Sc. Chemistry
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
Credits-5	(L-18 h/T-18h)
	ode-MCH-104
Course	ame: M.Sc. Chemistry
	3. "X-Ray Diffraction" by Cullity and Stock
	<ol> <li>"Spectroscopy" by Banwell and McCash</li> <li>"Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy" by Sanders and Hunter</li> </ol>
	Recommended books
J.	quadrupole resonance spectroscopy
5.	Advanced Spectroscopic Techniques: Raman spectroscopy, Mass spectrometry, Nuclear
7.	Diffraction Methods: Introduction to diffraction methods, X-ray diffraction (XRD), Neutron diffraction
4.	Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy: Principles of UV-Vis spectroscopy, Instrumentation and sample preparation, UV-Vis spectral interpretation
3.	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Principles of NMR spectroscopy, Instrumentation and sample preparation, NMR spectral interpretation
2.	Infrared Spectroscopy: Principles of IR spectroscopy, Instrumentation and sample preparation, IR spectral interpretation

1	Introduction to Green Chemistry
2	Green Chemistry Metrics and Assessment
3	Sustainable Solvents and Reactions
4	Renewable Feedstocks and Biomass
5	Green Materials and Products
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	Introduction to Green Chemistry: Definition and principles of green chemistry, History and development of green chemistry, Sustainability and environmental impact
Wiodule 1	Green Chemistry Metrics and Assessment :Atom economy and material efficiency, Life cycle assessment (LCA), Environmental impact assessment
Module 2	Sustainable Solvents and Reactions : Alternative solvents (ionic liquids, supercritical fluids), Catalysis and biocatalysis, Green synthesis routes
Wiodule 2	Renewable Feedstocks and Biomass: Biomass conversion and utilization, Renewable energy sources, Biorefineries and bioproducts
Module 3	Green Materials and Products: Bioplastics and biocomposites, Sustainable textiles and dyes, Green coatings and adhesives
Module 4	Case Studies and Applications: Pharmaceutical industry, Agrochemical industry, Energy storage and conversion
2. "Sustaina	nded books Chemistry" by Anastas and Kirchhoff able Chemistry" by Clark and MacQuarrie Chemistry: Principles and Practice" by Matlack
Course Na	me: M.Sc. Chemistry
Course Code-MCH-106	
Credits-5 (	L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)

	M.Sc. Chemistry
	MCH-106: Analytical Technique's
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand fundamental principles of analytical techniques.
CO2	Apply analytical techniques to qualitative and quantitative analysis.
CO3	Evaluate analytical data and interpret results.
CO4	Develop skills in instrumental analysis
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Introduction to Analytical Chemistry
2	Chromatographic Techniques
3	Spectroscopic Techniques
4	Electro analytical Techniques
5	Mass Spectrometry and Hyphenated Techniques
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	Introduction to Analytical Chemistry: Definition and scope of analytical chemistry, Types of analytical techniques, Analytical methodology
Module 2	Chromatographic Techniques: Gas chromatography (GC), Liquid chromatography (LC) High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)
Module 3	<b>Spectroscopic Techniques:</b> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (UV-Vis), Infrared spectroscopy (IR), Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR)
Module 4	Electroanalytical Techniques: Potentiometry, Voltammetry, Coulometry Advanced Analytical Techniques: Capillary electrophoresis (CE), Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS), Analytical microscopy
Module 5	Mass Spectrometry and Hyphenated Techniques: Mass spectrometry (MS), GC-MS and LC-MS, Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS)
	Recommended books

- 1. Analytical Chemistry" by Skoog et al.
- 2. "Instrumental Methods of Analysis" by Willard et al.
- 3. "Chromatography and Separation Science" by Miller

### Course Name-M.Sc. -1 Year

### **Course Code-MCH 151 Chemistry Practical**

### Credits-4 (P-12 h)

### **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

### 1. Inorganic Chemistry Practical:

### • Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Mixtures:

- Systematic qualitative analysis of binary and ternary mixtures of salts containing both cations and anions.
- o Identification of less common cations like Ti, Zr, Ce, Th, W, Mo, U, Li, etc.

### • Gravimetric Analysis:

- Estimation of metals like nickel, copper, barium, or iron in various compounds using gravimetric methods.
- o Precipitation, filtration, drying, and weighing of the desired metal or metal salt.

### • Synthesis and Characterization of Coordination Complexes:

- o Preparation of metal complexes like [Ni(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, [Cu(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>, or potassium tris(oxalato)ferrate(III).
- Study of the properties and characterization of complexes through techniques like UV-Vis spectroscopy or IR spectroscopy.

### • Inorganic Preparations:

- Synthesis of compounds such as chrome alum, potassium tris(oxalato)chromate(III), and other metal salts.
- Purification and analysis of the synthesized compounds.

### 2. Organic Chemistry Practical:

### Organic Qualitative Analysis:

- o Identification of organic compounds through preliminary tests, solubility tests, functional group detection, and derivative preparation.
- Characterization of functional groups like alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, phenols, esters, and amines.

### • Organic Synthesis:

- Preparation of organic compounds via multi-step synthesis. Examples include the synthesis of aspirin, acetanilide, benzoic acid, or methyl orange.
- Techniques such as crystallization, distillation, extraction, and reflux are commonly used.

### Green Chemistry Techniques:

 Synthesis of organic compounds using green chemistry methods such as microwave-assisted synthesis or solvent-free synthesis.

### Chromatography Techniques:

1 year

- Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) for the separation and identification of organic compounds.
- o Column chromatography for the purification of organic mixtures.

### • Characterization Techniques:

- o Melting point determination.
- Use of spectroscopy (IR, UV-Vis, NMR) to identify and characterize organic compounds.

### 3. Physical Chemistry Practical:

### • Phase Equilibria:

- o Determination of critical solution temperature (CST) of phenol-water systems.
- o Construction of phase diagrams for binary liquid systems (e.g., ethanol-water, benzene-toluene mixtures).

### • Electrochemistry Experiments:

- o Conductometric titration of strong acid with a strong base, weak acid with a strong base, etc.
- Potentiometric titrations for the determination of pKa, redox potentials, and equivalence points.
- Study of the kinetics of reactions such as iodine clock reaction or saponification using conductivity or pH measurements.

### Chemical Kinetics:

- Study of reaction rates and determination of order of reactions (e.g., iodination of acetone, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide).
- o Determination of the activation energy of a chemical reaction.

### Adsorption Studies:

- Study of adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal or oxalic acid on activated charcoal.
- o Verification of Freundlich or Langmuir adsorption isotherms.

### • Viscosity and Surface Tension:

- Determination of viscosity and surface tension of liquids using viscometers and stalagmometers.
- o Study of the effect of surfactants on the surface tension of solutions.

### 4. Analytical Chemistry Practical:

### Volumetric Analysis:

- o Acid-base titrations (strong acid-strong base, weak acid-strong base, etc.).
- o Redox titrations (potassium permanganate, dichromate, iodometry).
- Complexometric titrations using EDTA to estimate metal ions like Ca<sup>2+</sup> and Mg<sup>2+</sup> in water samples.

### • Instrumental Methods of Analysis:

- **Spectrophotometry:** Estimation of iron, manganese, or other metal ions using UV-Visible spectrophotometry.
- **Flame Photometry:** Determination of sodium and potassium in water samples using flame photometry.
- o **Conductometry:** Conductometric titrations for the determination of the equivalence point in acid-base titrations or precipitation reactions.

• **Potentiometry:** Determination of ion concentrations or pH using a potentiometer.

### • pH-Metric Titrations:

 Titration of acids and bases to determine their dissociation constants using pHmetric techniques.

### • Gravimetric Analysis in Environmental Chemistry:

- Determination of total dissolved solids (TDS) and suspended particles in water samples.
- Estimation of sulphate, chloride, and phosphate ions in water using gravimetric methods.

### 5. Advanced Experiments (Specialized Areas):

### • Synthesis of Nanoparticles:

o Preparation and characterization of metal oxide or metal nanoparticles.

### • Environmental Chemistry Experiments:

- Analysis of water for chemical oxygen demand (COD), biological oxygen demand (BOD), and heavy metal content.
- o Determination of pollution indicators like nitrate, sulphate, and fluoride ions in environmental samples.

### • Polymer Chemistry:

- Synthesis of polymers such as nylon, urea-formaldehyde, or phenolformaldehyde.
- Determination of molecular weight of polymers using viscometry or light scattering techniques.

### 6. Spectroscopy and Instrumental Analysis:

### • UV-Vis Spectroscopy:

- o Study of absorption spectra of various organic and inorganic compounds.
- $\circ$  Determination of λ-max and molar extinction coefficients.

### • Infrared (IR) Spectroscopy:

 Analysis of functional groups in organic molecules by identifying absorption peaks corresponding to stretching and bending vibrations.

### • Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR):

o Interpretation of proton (¹H) and carbon (¹³C) NMR spectra to identify organic compounds.

### • Mass Spectrometry:

o Interpretation of mass spectra for molecular ion peaks and fragmentation patterns in organic molecules.

### 7. Miscellaneous Experiments:

### Photochemical Reactions:

 Study of photochemical reactions like the synthesis of benzopinacol from benzophenone.

### Colloidal Chemistry:

Preparation of colloids and study of their properties like Tyndall effect,

	Brownian motion, and coagulation
Course N	ame: M.Sc. Chemistry
Course C	ode-MCH-201
Credits-5	(L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Chemistry (2nd Yr)
	MCH-201: Applications of Spectroscopy, Photochemistry and Solid State Chemistry
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand advanced applications of spectroscopy.
CO2	Apply photochemical principles to molecular systems.

CO3	Analyze solid-state materials using spectroscopic techniques.
CO4	Develop skills in interpreting spectroscopic data.
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Advanced Spectroscopic Applications
2	Photochemistry
3	Solid State Chemistry
4	Spectroscopy of Solid-State Materials
5	Case Studies and Research Trends
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	Advanced Spectroscopic Applications: Multidimensional NMR spectroscopy, FT-IR and FT-Raman spectroscopy, UV-Vis spectroscopy of transition metal complexes, Spectroelectrochemistry
Module 2	Photochemistry: Principles of photochemistry, Photochemical reactions and mechanisms, Photocatalysis and solar energy conversion, Photochemical synthesis
Module 3	Solid State Chemistry: Crystal structures and bonding, Solid-state spectroscopy (XRD, SEM, TEM), Electrical and magnetic properties, Nanomaterials and nanotechnology
Module 4	Spectroscopy of Solid-State Materials: Vibrational spectroscopy of solids, NMR spectroscopy of solids, Optical spectroscopy of solids, Applications in materials scienc
Module 5	Case Studies and Research Trends: Spectroscopic studies of biomolecules, Photochemical applications in medicine, Solid-state materials for energy storage, Recent advances in spectroscopy and photochemistry
Recommo	ended Books
1	Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds" by Pavia et al.
2	Photochemistry" by Turro et al.
3	"Solid State Chemistry" by West et al.
Course Name: M.Sc. Chemistry	
Course Code-MCH-202	

Credits-5	(L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Chemistry	
	MCH-202: Bioinorganic, Bioorganic and Biophysical Chemistry	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand bioinorganic, bioorganic, and biophysical principles.	
CO2	Apply biochemical concepts to biological systems.	
CO3	Analyze biomolecules using spectroscopic techniques.	
CO4	Develop skills in biochemical research	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Bioinorganic Chemistry	
2	Bioorganic Chemistry	
3	Biophysical Chemistry	
4	Advanced Topics	
5	Case Studies and Research Trend	
Detailed Syllabus		
Module 1	Bioinorganic Chemistry: Introduction to bioinorganic chemistry, Metal ion coordination in biology, Biomineralization and biomaterials, Metalloenzymes and metalloproteins	
Module 2	Bioorganic Chemistry: Biomolecular structure and function, Enzyme mechanisms and kinetics, Biosynthesis and biochemical pathways, Medicinal chemistry and drug design	
Module 3	Biophysical Chemistry: Introduction to biophysical chemistry, Thermodynamics of biological systems, Spectroscopic methods (NMR, IR, CD), X-ray crystallography and cryo-EM	
Module 4	Bioinorganic chemistry of disease: Bioorganic chemistry of natural products, Biophysical chemistry of membrane proteins, Single-molecule biophysics	
Module 5	Case Studies and Research Trends: Biochemical applications in medicine, Biotechnology and bioprocessing, Bioenergy and biofuels, Recent advances in bioinorganic, bioorganic, and biophysical chemistry	

# Recommended Books: 1. "Bioinorganic Chemistry" by Bertini et al. 2. "Bioorganic Chemistry" by Wulff et al. 3. "Biophysical Chemistry" by Cantor and Schimmel Course Name: M.Sc. Chemistry Course Code-MCH-205 Credits-5 (L-18 h/T-18h) **Course Outcomes (Cos)** M.Sc. Chemistry **MCH-203: Environmental Chemistry** Student will be able to know CO<sub>1</sub> Understand environmental chemical principles. CO<sub>2</sub> Analyze environmental pollution and remediation. CO<sub>3</sub> Apply green chemistry concepts to environmental issues. CO<sub>4</sub> Develop skills in environmental monitoring and management. **Course Outline (CO)** 1 Introduction to Environmental Chemistry 2 Air and Water Pollution Soil and Solid Waste Pollution 3 4 Green Chemistry and Sustainability 5 **Environmental Monitoring and Analysis Detailed Syllabus** Introduction to Environmental Chemistry: Definition and scope of environmental chemistry, **Module 1** Environmental pollutants and impacts, Environmental legislation and policies Air and Water Pollution: Air pollution chemistry and monitoring, Water pollution chemistry and

Soil and Solid Waste Pollution: Soil pollution and remediation, Solid waste management and

Module 2

Module 3

treatment, Wastewater management and reuse

disposal, Hazardous waste handling and treatment

Module 4	Green Chemistry and Sustainability: Principles of green chemistry, Sustainable materials and processes, Environmental life cycle assessment		
Module 5	Environmental Monitoring and Analysis: Environmental sampling and analysis, Chromatographic and spectroscopic methods, Environmental modeling and simulation		
Module 6	Case Studies and Research Trends: Climate change and chemical impacts Emerging contaminants and pollutants, Environmental nanotechnology		
1. Envir 2. "Gree	Recommended Books  1. Environmental Chemistry" by Manahan  2. "Green Chemistry" by Anastas and Kirchhoff  3. "Environmental Analysis" by Valcarcel and Rios		
	nme: M.Sc. Chemistry ode-MCH-204		
Credits-5	(L-18 h/T-18h)		
	Course Outcomes (Cos)		
	M.Sc. Chemistry		
	MCH-204: Analytical Chemistry		
	Student will be able to know		
CO1	Understand advanced analytical techniques.		
CO2	Apply chromatographic and spectroscopic methods.		
CO3	Analyze complex samples using hyphenated techniques.		
CO4	Develop skills in method validation and quality control.		
	Course Outline (CO)		
1	Advanced Chromatography		
2	Spectroscopic Techniques		
3	Hyphenated Techniques		
4	Method Validation and Quality Control		
5	Advanced Analytical Techniques		

Detailed Syllabus		
Module 1	Advanced Chromatography: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS), Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS), Supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC)	
Module 2	Spectroscopic Techniques: Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR), Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FT-IR), Raman spectroscopy	
Module 3	Hyphenated Techniques: GC-MS/MS and LC-MS/MS, Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS), Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry (CE-MS)	
Module 4	Method Validation and Quality Control: Method validation parameters, Quality control and quality assurance, Good laboratory practice (GLP)	
Module 5	Advanced Analytical Techniques: Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS), Single-molecule detection, Microfluidics and lab-on-a-chip	
Module 6	Case Studies and Research Trends: Applications in pharmaceuticals, Environmental monitoring and analysis, Food safety and analysis ,Recent advances in analytical chemistry	
Reference	Books	
1. Analytic	al Chemistry" by Skoog et al.	
=	atography and Separation Science" by Miller	
	scopy in Environmental Science" by Banwell and McCash	
s. speems	beopy in Environmental selence by Burner and meetasir	
	me: M.Sc. Chemistry	
Course Co	ode-MCH-205	
Credits-5	(L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Chemistry	
	MCH-204: Physical Organic Chemistry	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand physical organic principles.	
CO2	Apply quantum mechanics to organic reactions.	
CO3	Analyze reaction mechanisms and transition states.	
CO4	Develop skills in computational chemistry	
	Course Outline (CO)	

_	
1	Quantum Mechanics and Organic Chemistry
2	Reaction Mechanisms and Transition States
3	Stereochemistry and Reaction Dynamics
4	Computational Chemistry
5	Advanced Topics in Physical Organic Chemistry
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	Quantum Mechanics and Organic Chemistry :Introduction to quantum mechanics, Molecular orbital theory, Application to organic reactions
Module 2	Reaction Mechanisms and Transition States : Concerted and stepwise reactions, Transition state theory, Hammond postulate and Bell-Evans-Polanyi principle
Module 3	Stereochemistry and Reaction Dynamics: Stereochemical principles, Reaction dynamics and kinetics, Catalysis in organic reactions
Module 4	Computational Chemistry: Introduction to computational methods, Molecular mechanics and molecular dynamics, Density functional theory (DFT) and ab initio methods
Module 5	Advanced Topics in Physical Organic Chemistry : Photochemical reactions, Radical reactions and spin chemistry, Organic electronic materials
Recommen	nded Books
1. "Physica	l Organic Chemistry" by Anslyn and Dougherty
2. "Organic	Reaction Mechanisms" by Lowry and Richardson
3. "Compu	tational Organic Chemistry" by Cramer
Course Na	me: M.Sc. Chemistry
	de-MCH-206
	(L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Chemistry
	MCH-206: Chemical Dynamics
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand chemical dynamics principles.
CO2	Apply classical and quantum mechanics to chemical reactions.
L	

CO3	Analyze reaction kinetics and dynamics.
CO4	Develop skills in computational chemical dynamics
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Classical Dynamics
2	Quantum Dynamics
3	Reaction Kinetics and Dynamics
4	Computational Chemical Dynamics
5	Advanced Topics in Chemical Dynamics
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	<b>Classical Dynamics:</b> Introduction to classical dynamics, Hamilton's equations and phase space, Trajectory calculations
Module 2	<b>Quantum Dynamics:</b> Introduction to quantum dynamics, Schrödinger equation and wave packet dynamics, Quantum scattering theory
Module 3	<b>Reaction Kinetics and Dynamics:</b> Reaction rate theory, Transition state theory, Reaction dynamics and molecular collisions
Module 4	<b>Computational Chemical Dynamics:</b> Introduction to computational methods, Molecular dynamics simulations, Quantum chemical calculations
Module 5	Advanced Topics in Chemical Dynamics: Non-equilibrium dynamics, Chaos and complexity in chemical reactions, Ultrafast dynamics and spectroscopy
Recommer	nded Books
	l Dynamics" by Levine and Bernstein
	al and Quantum Dynamics" by Dittrich et al. sational Chemical Dynamics" by Thompson
Course Na	me: M.Sc. Chemistry
Course Co	de-MCH-207
Credits-5 (	L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Chemistry
	MCH-207: Electro Chemistry

	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand advanced electrochemical principles.
CO2	Apply electrochemical techniques to analytical and industrial problems.
CO3	Analyze electrochemical reactions and interfaces.
CO4	Develop skills in electrochemical research and development.
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Fundamentals of Electrochemistry
2	Electro analytical Techniques
3	Electrochemical Interfaces
4	Electrochemical Energy Storage
5	Advanced Electrochemical Topics
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	Fundamentals of Electrochemistry: Electrochemical cells and potentials, Electrode kinetics and reaction mechanisms, Electrochemical thermodynamics
Module 2	Electroanalytical Techniques :Voltammetry and polarography, Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS), Electrochemical quartz crystal microbalance (EQCM)
Module 3	Electrochemical Interfaces :Electrode-solution interfaces, Surface modification and functionalization, Electrochemical scanning tunneling microscopy (EC-STM)
Module 4	Electrochemical Energy Storage: Batteries and fuel cells, Electrochemical capacitors and supercapacitors, Electrochemical energy storage materials
Module 5	Advanced Electrochemical Topics: Electrochemical synthesis and processing Electrochemical biosensors and bioelectronics, Electrochemical water splitting and hydrogen production

# **Recommended Books**

- 1. "Electrochemistry" by Bard and Faulkner
- 2. "Electroanalytical Chemistry" by Kissinger and Heineman
- 3. "Electrochemical Interfaces" by Schmickler and Santos

Course Na	Course Name: M.Sc. Chemistry	
Course Co	de-MCH-207	
Credits-5	L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Chemistry	
	MCH-207: Electro Chemistry	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand advanced electrochemical principles and techniques.	
CO2	Apply electrochemical methods to analytical and industrial problems.	
CO3	Analyse electrochemical reactions and interfaces.	
CO4	Develop skills in electrochemical research and development	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Fundamentals of Electrochemistry	
2	Electroanalytical Techniques	
3	Electrochemical Interfaces	
4	Electrochemical Energy Storage	
5	Advanced Electrochemical Topics	
	Detailed Syllabus	
Module 1	Fundamentals of Electrochemistry: Electrochemical cells and potentials, Electrode kinetics and reaction mechanisms, Electrochemical thermodynamics	
Module 2	Electroanalytical Techniques :Voltammetry and polarography, Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS), Electrochemical quartz crystal microbalance (EQCM)	
Module 3	Electrochemical Interfaces: Electrode-solution interfaces, Surface modification and functionalization, Electrochemical scanning tunneling microscopy (EC-STM)	
Module 4	Electrochemical Energy Storage: Batteries and fuel cells, Electrochemical capacitors and supercapacitors, Electrochemical energy storage materials	

Module 5	Advanced Electrochemical Topics: Electrochemical synthesis and processing, Electrochemical
D.	biosensors and bioelectronics, Electrochemical water splitting and hydrogen production
	nded Books
	chemistry" by Bard and Faulkner analytical Chemistry" by Kissinger and Heineman
	chemical Interfaces" by Schmickler and Santos
Course Na	me: M.Sc. Zoology
Course Co	de- MZO 101
Credits- (I	-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology
	MZO-101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.
CO2	Apply phylogenetic analysis and molecular systematics.
CO3	Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characters.
CO4	Develop skills in taxonomic research and publication
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Phylogenetics and Systematics
2	Taxonomic Principles
3	Morphological and Molecular Systematics
4	Advanced Taxonomic Techniques
5	Case Studies and Research Trends
	Detailed Syllabus
Module 1	Phylogenetics and Systematics: Introduction to phylogenetics, Molecular systematics and DNA barcoding, Phylogenetic reconstruction methods
Module 2	Taxonomic Principles: Species concepts and delimitation, Taxonomic ranks and nomenclature, Character analysis and homology

Module 3	Morphological and Molecular Systematics: Morphological systematics and character analysis, Molecular systematics and DNA sequencing, Integrative taxonomy
Module 4	Advanced Taxonomic Techniques: Electron microscopy and micro-CT scanning, Bioinformatics and phylogenetic software, Molecular phylogenetics and coalescent methods
Module 5	Case Studies and Research Trends: Taxonomy of major plant and animal groups, Conservation biology and taxonomic implications, Recent advances in biosystematics and taxonomy

#### **Recommended Books (All Latest Editions)**

- 1. Biosystematics: Principles and Practice" by D. L. Hull
- 2. "Taxonomy and Phylogeny of Animals" by A. R. Maggenti
- 3. "Systematic Zoology" by A. S. Romer
- 4. "Biosystematics and Taxonomy" by G. L. Stebbins
- 5. "Principles of Animal Taxonomy" by E. Mayr and W. V. Provine

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. "Animal Kingdom" by T. E. Bolton
- 2. "Invertebrate Zoology" by E. E. Ruppert and R. D. Barnes
- 3. "Vertebrate Zoology" by A. S. Romer
- 4. "Phylogenetic Analysis" by J. Felsenstein
- 5. "Molecular Systematics" by D. M. Hillis and C. Moritz

Course N	Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology  Course Code- MZO 102	
Course C		
Credits- 0	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Zoology	
	MZO-102: Structure & Function of Invertebrates	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the diversity of invertebrate body structure and function.	
CO2	Analyze the evolutionary relationships among invertebrate groups.	
CO3	Explain the adaptations of invertebrates to different environments.	
CO4	Develop skills in morphological and functional analysis of invertebrates	
	Course Outline (CO)	

1	Introduction to Invertebrates		
2	Body Structure and Function		
3	Invertebrate Phyla		
4	Functional Morphology		
5	Ecological and Evolutionary Aspects		
Detailed Sy	yllabus		
Module 1	Introduction to Invertebrates : Definition and classification of invertebrate, Evolutionary relationships among invertebrates, Overview of invertebrate diversity		
Module 2	Body Structure and Function: Body cavities and embryonic development, Muscular and skeletal systems, Nervous and sensory systems, Circulatory and respiratory systems		
Module 3	Invertebrate Phyla: Porifera and Cnidaria, Platyhelminthes and Nematoda, Mollusca and Annelida, Arthropoda and Echinodermata		
Module 4	Functional Morphology: Locomotion and movement, Feeding and digestion, Respiration and osmoregulation, Reproduction and development		
Module 5	Ecological and Evolutionary Aspects: Invertebrate ecology and behaviour, Evolutionary adaptations to different environments, Invertebrate conservation biology		
1. "Inverted 2. "Function	Recommended books:  1. "Invertebrate Zoology" by Brusca and Brusca  2. "Functional Morphology of Invertebrates" by Westheide and Rieger  3. "Invertebrate Biology" by Edwards and Bohlen		
Course Na	me: M.Sc. Zoology		
Course Co	de- MZO 103		
Credits- 04	Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)		
Course Outcomes (Cos)			
M.Sc. Zoology			
MZO-103: Molecular Biology & Biotechnology			
Student will be able to know			
CO1	Understand advanced molecular biology techniques.		

CO2	Apply biotechnology principles to real-world problems.
CO3	Analyze genomic and proteomic data.
CO4	Develop skills in molecular biology research and development
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Advanced Molecular Biology Techniques
2	Genomics and Proteomics
3	Biotechnology Applications
4	Molecular Biology of Diseases
5	Biotechnology and Society
Detailed S	yllabus
Module 1	Advanced Molecular Biology Techniques: DNA sequencing and genotyping, Gene editing (CRISPR/Cas9), RNA interference and gene silencing
Module 2	Genomics and Proteomics : Genome assembly and annotation, Proteomic analysis and mass spectrometry, Bioinformatics tools for genomics and proteomics
Module 3	Biotechnology Applications: Gene therapy and genetic engineering, Stem cell biology and regenerative medicine, Synthetic biology and metabolic engineering
Module 4	Molecular Biology of Diseases: Cancer biology and oncogenomics, Infectious diseases and immunology, Neurological disorders and neurogenetics
Module 5	Biotechnology and Society: Ethics and regulations in biotechnology, Intellectual property and patenting, Biotechnology entrepreneurship and innovation
Recommended books  1. Molecular Biology" by Alberts et al.  2. "Biotechnology" by Smith  3. "Genomics and Proteomics" by Sanders and Burke  Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology	
Course Code- MZO 104	
Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)

	M.Sc. Zoology	
	MZO-104: General Physiology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand advanced physiological concepts.	
CO2	Analyse physiological processes at molecular, cellular, and systems levels.	
CO3	Apply physiological principles to real-world problems	
CO4	Develop skills in physiological research and experimentation	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Cellular Physiology	
2	Neurophysiology	
3	Cardiovascular Physiology	
4	Respiratory Physiology	
5	Renal Physiology	
<b>Detailed S</b>	Detailed Syllabus	
Module 1	Module 1 Cellular Physiology: Membrane transport and signalling, Cellular excitability and electrical properties, Cellular homeostasis and regulation	
Module 2	Neurophysiology: Neural signaling and transmission, Sensory and motor systems, Neuroplasticity and adaptation	
Module 3	Cardiovascular Physiology : Cardiac function and regulation, Vascular physiology and blood flow, Blood pressure regulation and hypertension	
Module 4	Respiratory Physiology: Pulmonary function and gas exchange, Respiratory control and regulation, Respiratory disorders and diseases	
Module 5	Renal Physiology: Kidney function and regulation, Renal transport and electrolyte balance, Urine formation and concentration	
Recommended books  1. "Physiology" by Berne and Levy  2. "Human Physiology" by Guyton and Hall  3. "Physiological Reviews" journal		

Course Na	me: M.Sc. Zoology	
Course Code- MZO 105		
Credits- 04	Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Zoology  MZO-105: Biochemistry	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand advanced biochemical concepts.	
CO2	Analyse biochemical processes at molecular and cellular levels.	
CO3	Apply biochemical principles to real-world problems.	
CO4	Develop skills in biochemical research and experimentation	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Structural Biochemistry	
2	Metabolic Biochemistry	
3	Molecular Biology and Gene Expression	
4	Bioenergetics and Signal Transduction	
5	Biomedical Biochemistry	
Detailed S	yllabus	
Module 1	Structural Biochemistry: Protein structure and function, Nucleic acid structure and function, Membrane structure and function	
Module 2	Metabolic Biochemistry: Glycolysis and gluconeogenesis, Citric acid cycle and oxidative phosphorylation, Lipid metabolism and regulation	
Module 3	Molecular Biology and Gene Expression: DNA replication and repair, Transcriptional regulation and control, Post-translational modification and protein regulation	
Module 4	Bioenergetics and Signal Transduction: Energy metabolism and ATP production, Signal transduction pathways and cellular responses, Hormone regulation and cellular signaling	
Module 5	Biomedical Biochemistry: Cancer biochemistry and molecular mechanisms, Neurodegenerative diseases and biochemical basis, Biochemical basis of infectious diseases	

# Recommended books 1. Biochemistry" by Lehninger 2. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology" by Elliott and Elliott 3. "Journal of Biological Chemistry" and "Biochemistry" journals Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology Course Code- MZO 106 Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h) **Course Outcomes (Cos)** M.Sc. Zoology **MZO-106: Quantitative Biology and Population Genetics** Student will be able to know **CO1** Understand quantitative methods in biology. CO<sub>2</sub> Analyze population genetic data. CO<sub>3</sub> Apply statistical and computational tools to biological problems. **CO4** Develop skills in research design and data analysis **Course Outline (CO)** Quantitative Biology 1 2 **Population Genetics** 3 **Quantitative Genetics** 4 Phylogenetics and Evolutionary Genetics 5 Computational Biology and Bioinformatics **Detailed Syllabus** Inheritance And Allelism, Inheritance Of Chromosome Principle, Mendelian Law, Organelles Inheritance, Mitochondrial, chloroplasts Genome, Development, structure And Organization. 8 Cytogenetics, Chromosome, structure And Naming, Centromere And Telomere, gender Module 1 Determination, Mechanism, gender Chromosome, Chromosomal Aberrations, revision, Disadvantages, Deletion, Inverse, Interchanges,

Module 2	Transfer, Crop Development In Chromosome Aberrations of Role, Ploidy Change, Haploids, Polyploids And Aneuploids. Jean of fine structure, concept, CIS, Trans tests. Jean interaction, Supplement, Supplement, Epistasis, Duplicate Jean.
Module 3	Mutations And Mutations, Simple And Inspired Mutations, Physical And Chemical Mutations, Mutations Of Type, Mutations Of molecular Base, Transposons And Mutations And site directed Mutations In their Use, practical Genetics, population Genetics And Quantitative Genetics. 1
Module 4	Chromosomes Mappings, Linkage And Crossings Over, Basic Concepts, Linkage Map, Genetic And Physical Maps Of Correlation, molecular Marker And Linkage Maps Of Construction, Recombination Of molecular Mechanism
Module 5	Molecular Cytogenetics, C Value contraindications, Cot Curve And Its Importance, Multigene Family And their Development, in situ Hybridization, concept And Technique, Flow Cytometry

#### **Recommended books**

Benjamin Levin (2000). Jean VII. Oxford University Press.

Gardner E J,Simmons M J,Snustad D P(1991), Genetics Of Principle, Third version, John Willy End sons Inc, Snustad D P,Simmons M J(2000), Genetics Of Principle, Third version, John Willy End sons.

Strickberger(2005). Genetics, Third version, Prentiss Hall Off India Pvt, Limited

William S Klug, Michael R Cummings (1994), Genetics of Concepts, disciple Room.

Robert J Brooker(2009), Genetics, Analysis And Principle(IIIversion,, McGrath Hill,

Daniel 1 Hartl, Elizabeth W Jones (2009), Genetics, Jean And Genome Of Analysis (VIIversion, Jones And Bartlett Publisher.

D Peter Snustad, Michael J Simmons (2010), Genetics Of Principle, V version, John Willy End sons.

#### Course Name- M.Sc -1 Year

Course Code- MZO 151: Biosystematics and Taxonomy (P)

Credits-2 (P-12 h)

**Detailed Syllabus (Practical)** 

**Introduction to Taxonomy:** Overview of biosystematics and taxonomy, Importance of classification systems, Familiarization with taxonomic hierarchy.

**Collection Techniques:** Field collection methods for plants and animals, Sample preservation techniques, Ethical considerations in biological collection.

**Morphological Identification:** Use of dichotomous keys, Identification of local flora and fauna, Practice with morphological characteristics.

**Molecular Techniques in Taxonomy:** Introduction to DNA barcoding, PCR techniques for species identification, Gel electrophoresis basics.

**Phylogenetics**: Understanding phylogenetic trees, Software tools for phylogenetic analysis (e.g., MEGA, BEAST), Hands-on analysis of genetic data.

**Data Analysis and Interpretation:** Statistical methods in biosystematics, Using software for data visualization, Interpretation of results from morphological and molecular data.

**Biodiversity Assessment:** Techniques for assessing biodiversity, Field sampling methods, Data collection and management.

Course Name-M.Sc -1 Year

**Course Code- MZO 152: Structure and Function of Invertebrates (P)** 

Credits-2 (P-12 h)

#### **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

Introduction to Invertebrates Activity: Overview of invertebrate diversity, Porifera (Sponges): Activity: Examine the structure of sponges, Cnidaria (Jellyfish, Corals), Platyhelminthes (Flatworms), Nematoda (Roundworms)

Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology

Course Code- MZO153:Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (P)

Credits- 02 (P-12 h/T-18h)

#### **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

**Introduction to Molecular Biology Techniques:** Understand laboratory safety, sterile techniques, and basic laboratory equipment.

**DNA Extraction:** Extract DNA from various biological samples (e.g., plant, animal, bacterial).

**Agarose Gel Electrophoresis:** Visualize DNA fragments.

**Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR):** Amplify specific DNA sequences.

**Cloning Techniques:** Perform cloning using plasmids.

**Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology** 

Course Co	Course Code- MZO 201	
Credits- 04	(L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
	MZO201- Biology of Chordates Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand chordate evolution and diversity.	
CO2	Analyse chordate body structure and function	
CO3	Apply comparative anatomical and embryological principles.	
CO4	Develop skills in chordate systematics and research	
G O	4F., (CO)	
Course Ou	time (CO)	
1	Chordate Evolution and Diversity	
2	Chordate Body Structure and Function	
3	Comparative Anatomy of Chordates	
4	Vertebrate Biology	
5	Chordate Systematics and Phylogeny	
Detailed S	vllabus	
Module 1	Chordate Evolution and Diversity: Origin and evolution of chordates, Chordate phylogeny and classification, Diversity of chordate groups (tunicates, lancelets, vertebrates)	
Module 2	Chordate Body Structure and Function: Nervous system and sensory organs, Muscular and skeletal systems, Circulatory and respiratory systems, Digestive and excretory systems	
Module 3	Comparative Anatomy of Chordates: Comparative embryology of chordates, Developmental biology of vertebrates, Homology and analogy in chordate morphology	
Module 4	Vertebrate Biology: Fish biology and diversity, Amphibian and reptile biology, Bird and mammal biology	
Module 5	Chordate Systematics and Phylogeny: Molecular phylogenetics of chordates, Chordate biogeography and dispersal, Chordate fossil record and evolution	
Recommen	Recommended books	

Chordate Evolution" by Gee     "Vertebrate Biology" by Kardong		
3. "Biology of Chordates" by Barnes		
G N		
	me: M.Sc. Zoology de- MZO 202	
	(L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
	MZO201-: Environmental Biology and Ethology Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand environmental factors influencing biological systems.	
CO2	Analyze animal behavior and ecological interactions.	
CO3	Apply conservation biology principles.	
CO4	Develop skills in environmental research and management	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Environmental Biology	
2	Ethology and Animal Behavior	
3	Conservation Biology	
4	Ecological Interactions and Networks	
5	Environmental Policy and Management	
Detailed S	yllabus	
Module 1	Structure, Functions and types of ecosystem - Trophic structures, Food chains, Food web, Energy flow and Ecological pyramids.	
Module 2	Abiotic factors, Soil organisms, Biological effects of light, and temperature, Thermal stratification, Concept of limiting factors, Shelford's law of tolerance and ecotypes - Grassland and Pond ecosystem.	
Module 3	Divisions of marine environment, Physical and chemical properties of seawater, Major and minor elements, Primary and secondary production, Estimation and factors influencing productivity; Adaptation of plankton, Red tide, Inter tidal and deep sea ecology.	
Module 4	Unique features of Coral Reefs, Seaweeds, Seagrasses; Mangroves and estuaries, Biosphere: Types - Hydrosphere, Lithosphere and Atmosphere, General account of complete and incomplete cycle; Gaseous cycle Carbon, Nitrogen and Oxygen cycles.	

Module 5	Sedimentary cycle: Phosphorus and Sulphur cycles, The population concept, Natality, Mortality, Growth rate, Population density and Age distribution, Carrying capacity, Fluctuation and Regulation.
Module 6	Community structure, Ecotone and edge effects, Ecological niche, Ecological succession, Climax community - Monoclimax and polyclimax theories. Air, Water and Soil pollution - Their biological effects - Pollution control measures; Climatic changes - Green house effects, Global warming; Bioremediation and environmental awareness
Recomme	nded books
Environme	ntal Biology & Ethology (M.Sc. One Week Series) (Zoology) By Parth Publishers
Course Na	ame: M.Sc. Zoology
Course Co	ode- MZO 203
Credits. 0	4 (L-18 h/T-18h)
——————————————————————————————————————	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr
	MZO201-: Genes and Differentiation
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand gene regulation and expression.
CO2	Analyze cellular differentiation and development.
CO3	Apply molecular biology techniques.
CO4	Develop skills in research design and data analysis
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Gene Regulation and Expression
2	Cellular Differentiation and Development
3	Molecular Biology Techniques
4	Developmental Biology and Disease
5	Gene Networks and Systems Biology
Detailed S	vllabus

Module 1	Gene Regulation and Expression :Transcriptional regulation and control, Post-transcriptional regulation and RNA processing, Epigenetic regulation and chromatin remodeling
Module 2	Cellular Differentiation and Development : Stem cell biology and pluripotency, Cell fate determination and differentiation, Pattern formation and morphogenesis
Module 3	Molecular Biology Techniques :Gene cloning and expression vectors, PCR and qPCR techniques, Gene editing and CRISPR/Cas9
Module 4	Developmental Biology and Disease: Developmental disorders and birth defects, Cancer and cellular differentiation, Regenerative medicine and tissue engineering
Module 5	Gene Networks and Systems Biology: Gene regulatory networks and modelling, Systems biology and synthetic biology, Bioinformatics and computational tools

# Recommended books

- "Molecular Biology of the Cell" by Alberts et al.
   "Genes and Development" by Gilbert
   "Stem Cell Biology" by Marshak et al.

Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology

Course Code- MZO 204

# Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)

	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr	
	MZO204-: Tools and Techniques in Biology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the basic structure and function of cells and their organelles.	
CO2	Explore the molecular basis of gene expression and regulation.	
CO3	Analyze cell signaling pathways and their role in cell function	
CO4	Learn modern techniques in molecular biology and biotechnology.	
CO5	Develop critical thinking skills in experimental design and data interpretation	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology	

2	Cell Structure and Function	
3	DNA, Chromosomes, and the Nucleus	
4	DNA Replication and Repair	
5.	Transcription and RNA Processing	
Detailed S	yllabus	
Module 1	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology: Overview of the cell theory, Prokaryotic vs. eukaryotic cells, Overview of macromolecules (proteins, nucleic acids, lipids, carbohydrates)	
Module 2	Cell Structure and Function: Structure and function of cellular organelles (nucleus, mitochondria, ER, Golgi, etc.), Plasma membrane and transport mechanisms, Cytoskeleton and cell movement	
Module 3	<b>DNA, Chromosomes, and the Nucleus:</b> DNA structure and function, Chromosomal organization, Nucleosomes and chromatin, The nucleus and nuclear pore complexes	
Module 4	<b>DNA Replication and Repair:</b> Mechanism of DNA replication, Enzymes involved in DNA replication (helicase, polymerase, ligase, etc.), DNA damage and repair mechanisms (mismatch repair, base excision, NER)	
Module 5	<b>Transcription and RNA Processing:</b> Gene expression and regulation, RNA synthesis (transcription), Post-transcriptional modifications (capping, splicing, polyadenylation)	
Recommen	nded books	
Molecular Biology of the Cell by Alberts et al.  Molecular Cell Biology by Lodish et al.  The Cell: A Molecular Approach by Cooper and Hausman		
Course Na	Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology	
Course Code- MZO 205		
Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)		
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr		
	MZO205-: Cell and Molecular Biology	
	C4 1 4 20 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	

Student will be able to know

CO1	Understand Cellular Structure and Function: Gain a comprehensive understanding of the structure, organization, and function of cells, including prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.
CO2	Explore Molecular Mechanisms: Examine the molecular mechanisms governing the functioning of cells, focusing on processes like DNA replication, transcription, translation, and protein synthesis.
CO3	Learn about Cellular Communication: Understand how cells communicate with each other and respond to their environment through signaling pathways, receptors, and molecular signals.
CO4	Understand Genetic Regulation: Explore how gene expression is regulated at the molecular level, including epigenetic regulation, transcriptional control, and post-transcriptional modifications.
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Developmental Biology Principles of development
2	Neurobiology
3	Cancer Biology
Detailed S	yllabus
Module 1	Developmental Biology Principles of development (growth, differentiation, and morphogenesis) Molecular mechanisms controlling development Early embryogenesis in model organisms (Drosophila, Zebrafish, Mouse) Stem cell biology and regenerative medicine Developmental disorders and their molecular basis
Module 2	Neurobiology: Structure and function of neurons and glia, Molecular basis of synaptic transmission and plasticity, Neurogenesis and neural stem cells, Neurodegenerative diseases (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's), Techniques in neuroscience (electrophysiology, brain imaging)
Module 3	Cancer Biology: Hallmarks of cancer: genetic and molecular alterations, Oncogenes, tumor suppressors, and cell signaling in cancer, Cancer metastasis and angiogenesis  Apoptosis and autophagy in cancer, Cancer therapy: chemotherapy, radiation, and targeted therapies
Module 4	Biotechnology: Recombinant DNA technology in medicine and agriculture, Industrial enzymes and bioprocessing, Genetically modified organisms (GMOs), Biopharmaceuticals and gene therapy, Ethical and regulatory aspects of biotechnology
Recommer	nded books

1. Molecular Biology: Principles of Genome Function" by Nancy Craig, Rachel Green, and Carol Greider 2. "The Biology of Cancer" by Robert A. Weinberg

Course Na	Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology	
Course Code- MZO 206		
Credits- 04	1 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr	
	MZO206-: Fish Biology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understanding Fish Taxonomy and Diversity	
CO2	Knowledge of Fish Anatomy and Physiology	
CO3	Fish Behavior and Ecology	
CO4	Fish Habitats and Environmental Adaptations	
CO5	Conservation and Fisheries Management	
CO6	Research and Data Collection Techniques	
	Course Outline (CO)	
1	Introduction to Fish Biology	
2	Fish Evolution and Taxonomy	
3	Fish Anatomy I& II – External & Internal Structures	
4	Fish Physiology	
Detailed S	yllabus	
Module 1	<b>Introduction to Fish Biology:</b> Overview of fish diversity and distribution, Fish taxonomy and classification, Evolution of fishes: From jawless fish to teleosts	
Module 2	<b>Fish Anatomy:</b> External and internal anatomy, Skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems Special sensory systems (lateral line, electroreception)	
Module 3	<b>Fish Physiology I:</b> Respiratory system: Gills and gas exchange, Circulatory system: Blood circulation and heart anatomy, Osmoregulation: Saltwater vs. freshwater adaptations <b>Fish Physiology II:</b> Reproductive strategies (external fertilization, oviparity, viviparity)  Growth patterns: Indeterminate growth and age estimation, Hormonal control and metabolism	
Module 4	<b>Fish Behavior:</b> Mating systems and parental care, Schooling, migration, and feeding behavior Communication and territoriality	

Module 5	<b>Evolution and Adaptation in Fishes:</b> Adaptive radiation and speciation Evolution of jawed and jawless fishes, Adaptations to extreme environments (deep sea, polar regions)
Recommer	nded books
Primary T	extbook: The Biology of Fishes by Quentin Bone & Richard Moore
Course Na	me: M.Sc. Zoology
Course Co	de- MZO 251
Credits- 04	(L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr
	MZO251-: Genes and Differentiation
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand Fundamental Concepts in Gene Regulation and Differentiation
CO2	Describe the Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Fate Determination
CO3	Analyze the Role of Stem Cells and Pluripotency in Development
CO4	Apply Knowledge of Epigenetics in the Context of Cellular Differentiation
CO5	Develop Skills in Modern Techniques for Studying Gene Expression and Differentiation
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Introduction to Gene Regulation and Differentiation
2	Transcription Factors and Gene Regulation
3	Epigenetic Regulation
4	Non-coding RNAs and Differentiation
Detailed S	vllabus
Module 1	Introduction to Genes and Differentiation: Overview of gene regulation, Differentiation: Definition and significance, Historical background on cell differentiation and genetic control.
Module 2	Genetic Control of Development: Gene expression and regulation during development.  Master genes: Homeotic and hox genes. Transcription factors and their role in differentiation

Module 3	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Differentiation: Mechanisms of cell lineage specification, Epigenetic regulation in differentiation. Signal transduction pathways and differentiation.
Module 4	Stem Cells and Pluripotency: Types of stem cells: Embryonic, adult, and induced pluripotent stem cells, Molecular basis of pluripotency. Mechanisms of stem cell differentiation.

#### Recommended books

- Essential Developmental Biology by Jonathan Slack
- Molecular Biology of the Cell by Alberts et al.
- Primary research articles provided by the instructor

Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology- 2 Year

**Course Code- MZO 251: Genes and Differentiation** 

**Credits- 02 (P-12 h)** 

**Introduction to Genetics:** Overview of DNA, RNA, and proteins, Basics of gene structure and function, **Practical:** DNA extraction from plant/animal tissues.

**Gene Expression Techniques:** Introduction to PCR and gel electrophoresis., **Practical:** Amplification of a specific gene using PCR and analysis via gel electrophoresis.

**Analyzing Gene Expression:** Introduction to quantitative PCR (qPCR), **Practical:** Measuring gene expression levels in response to different treatments.

Cloning and Gene Manipulation: Techniques in gene cloning (restriction enzymes, ligation), **Practical:** Cloning a gene into a plasmid vector.

**Transformation and Selection:** Bacterial transformation techniques, **Practical:** Transforming E. coli with a plasmid and selecting for successful colonies.

Course Name: M.Sc. Zoology- 2 Year

Course Code- MZO 252: Cell and Molecular Biology

Credits- 02 (P-12 h)

### 1.Introduction to Lab Safety and Techniques

- Lab safety protocols
- Introduction to lab equipment (microscopes, pipettes, etc.)

## 2: Cell Culture Techniques

- Sterile techniques and media preparation
- Culturing mammalian cells

### **3: Microscopy Techniques**

- · Light microscopy and fluorescence microscopy
- Imaging cellular structures

#### 4: DNA Extraction and Quantification

- Isolation of genomic DNA from cells
- Measuring DNA concentration using spectrophotometry

#### 5: Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)

- Principles of PCR
- Setting up and running a PCR reaction

### **6:** Gel Electrophoresis

- Separation of DNA fragments
- Visualization and analysis of results

#### Course Name- M.Sc. -2 Year

#### **Course Code- MZO 253: Tools and Techniques in Biology (Practical)**

#### Credits-2 (P-12 h)

# 1: Introduction to Laboratory Safety and Equipment

Overview of lab safety protocols

#### 2: Microscopy Techniques

• Use of light microscopes and electron microscopes

### **3: Dissection Techniques**

• Introduction to dissection tools

## 4: Culturing Microorganisms

• Aseptic techniques for culturing bacteria

#### 5: Molecular Biology Techniques

• DNA extraction from plant/animal cells

#### Course Code- MZO 253

#### Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)

Course Outcomes (Cos)		
M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr		
	MZO253-: Tools and Techniques in Biology	
Student will be able to know		
CO1	Understand the principles and applications of key biological techniques.	
CO2	Develop practical skills in laboratory techniques.	

CO3	Analyze and interpret experimental data.
CO4	Communicate scientific findings effectively.
	Course Outline (CO)
1	Introduction to Biological Research
2	Microscopy
3	Molecular Biology Techniques
4	Protein Analysis Techniques
Detailed S	yllabus
Module 1	Overview of biological sciences, Importance of tools and techniques, Safety protocols in the laboratory
Module 2	Types of microscopes (light, electron, fluorescence), Sample preparation techniques, Image analysis
Module 3	DNA extraction and purification, Gel electrophoresis, Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)
Module 4	Protein extraction and purification, Western blotting, ELISA (Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay)
Recommen	nded books
<ul> <li>"Molecular Biology of the Cell" by Bruce Alberts et al.</li> <li>This comprehensive textbook provides a thorough understanding of cell biology and the tools used in molecular biology, including techniques for studying cellular components.</li> <li>"Biology: A Self-Teaching Guide" by Andrew D. B. Henson</li> <li>A good introductory book that provides a solid foundation in biology concepts and techniques.</li> <li>"Fundamentals of Molecular Biology" by William J. Thieman and Michael A. Palladino</li> <li>This book focuses on molecular biology techniques, including cloning, PCR, and sequencing.</li> </ul>	
Course Co	ode- MZO 101
Credits- 04	4 (L-18 h/T-18h)
Course Outcomes (Cos)	
M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr	
MZO101-: Biosystematics & Taxonomy	
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.

CO3	Analyze phylogenetic relationships.	
CO4	Develop skills in taxonomic research and writing	
Course Outli	lines	
1 I	introduction to Biosystematics	
2 T	Γaxonomic Categories and Ranks	
3 N	Morphological and Molecular Systematics	
4 P	Phylogenetic Analysis	
5 Z	Zoological Taxonomy	
Detailed Syll	Detailed Syllabus	
	Introduction to Biosystematics: Definition and scope of biosystematics, History of taxonomy and systematics, Principles of classification and nomenclature	
I VIAMIIIA / I	Γaxonomic Categories and Ranks: Species concept and species delimitation, Genus, family, order, class, and phylum, Taxonomic hierarchy and ranking	
	Morphological and Molecular Systematics: Morphological characters and analysis, Molecular systematics and phylogenetics, DNA barcoding and sequencing	
N/I AAIII A A	Phylogenetic Analysis: Phylogenetic tree construction, Cladistic analysis and parsimony Maximum likelihood and Bayesian methods	
MAMILE 4	Zoological Taxonomy: Invertebrate taxonomy (e.g., insects, mollusks), Vertebrate taxonomy (e.g., fishes, reptiles Taxonomy of specific zoological groups	
Recommended books		
"Biosystematics and Taxonomy" by Mayr and Ashlock     "Phylogenetic Analysis" by Nielsen and Slatkin     "Zoological Taxonomy" by Wells and Wellington		
Course Code- MZO 104		
Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)		
Course Outcomes (Cos)		

# M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr **MZO102-: Structure & Function of Invertebrates** Student will be able to know Introduction to Biosystematics CO<sub>1</sub> CO<sub>2</sub> Taxonomic Categories and Ranks CO<sub>3</sub> Morphological and Molecular Systematics **CO4** Phylogenetic Analysis CO<sub>5</sub> Zoological Taxonomy Course Outlines 1 Introduction to Biosystematics 2 Taxonomic Categories and Ranks 3 Morphological and Molecular Systematics 4 Phylogenetic Analysis 5 Zoological Taxonomy **Detailed Syllabus** Introduction to Biosystematics: Definition and scope of biosystematics, History of taxonomy Module 1 and systematics, Principles of classification and nomenclature Module 2 Taxonomic Categories and Ranks: Species concept and species delimitation, Genus, family, order, class, and phylum, Taxonomic hierarchy and ranking Module 3 Morphological and Molecular Systematics: Morphological characters and analysis, Molecular systematics and phylogenetics, DNA barcoding and sequencing Module 4 Phylogenetic Analysis: Phylogenetic tree construction, Cladistic analysis and parsimony Maximum likelihood and Bayesian methods Zoological Taxonomy: Invertebrate taxonomy (e.g., insects, mollusks), Vertebrate taxonomy Module 5 (e.g., fishes, reptiles), Taxonomy of specific zoological groups

#### Recommended ooks

- 1. Biosystematics and Taxonomy" by Mayr and Ashlock
- 2. "Phylogenetic Analysis" by Nielsen and Slatkin
- 3. "Zoological Taxonomy" by Wells and Wellington

Course Co	ode- MZO 104
Credits- 0	4 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr
	MZO103-: Molecular Biology & Biotechnology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand molecular biology principles and techniques.
CO2	Apply biotechnology tools in zoological research.
CO3	Analyse genetic information and expression.
CO4	Develop skills in molecular research and communication
Course Ou	ıtlines
1	Molecular Biology Fundamentals
2	Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology
3	Genomics and Proteomics
4	Molecular Zoology
5	Advanced Biotechnology Techniques
<b>Detailed S</b>	yllabus
Module 1	Molecular Biology Fundamentals : DNA structure and replication, Transcription and translation, Gene regulation and expression, Molecular biology techniques (PCR, DNA sequencing)
Module 2	Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology: Gene cloning and expression vectors, Gene editing (CRISPR/Cas9), Biomedical applications and diagnostics, Forensic science and DNA fingerprinting
Module 3	Genomics and Proteomics: Genome assembly and annotation, Proteomics and protein structure Bioinformatics tools and databases, Molecular phylogenetics and evolution
Module 4	Molecular Zoology: Molecular ecology and conservation, Molecular markers and animal breeding, Zoological applications of biotechnology, Molecular biology of disease and immunology

Module 5	Advanced Biotechnology Techniques: RNA interference and gene silencing, Gene expression analysis (microarrays, qPCR), Bioinformatics and computational biology, Synthetic biology and gene design
Recommen	nded Books
2. "Biotech	lar Biology of the Cell" by Alberts et al. nnology" by Campbell and Farrell ics and Proteomics" by Sanders and Kennedy
Course Co	ode- MZO 104
Credits- 0	4 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr
	MZO104-: General Physiology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of physiology.
CO2	Explain the functions of major physiological systems.
CO3	Analyze physiological processes and mechanisms.
CO4	Develop skills in physiological measurement and experimentation
Course Ou	tlines
1	Cellular Physiology
2	Nerve and Muscle Physiology
3	Cardiovascular Physiology
4	Respiratory Physiology
5	Renal and Digestive Physiology
Detailed S	yllabus
Module 1	Cellular Physiology: Cell membrane structure and function, Ion transport and electrical properties, Cellular signalling and communication, Cellular homeostasis and regulation

Module 2	Nerve and Muscle Physiology: Nerve structure and function, Muscle structure and function Neuromuscular transmission and integration, Sensory and motor systems
Module 3	Cardiovascular Physiology: Heart structure and function, Blood vessels and circulation, Blood pressure regulation, Cardiovascular integration and control
Module 4	Respiratory Physiology: Lung structure and function, Gas exchange and transport Respiratory regulation and control, Respiratory adaptations and responses
Module 5	Renal and Digestive Physiology: Kidney structure and function, Urine formation and regulation, Digestive system structure and function, Nutrient absorption and metabolism
Recommer	nded Books
2. "Human	gy" by Guyton and Hall Physiology" by Sherwood ogy: The Basis of Medicine" by Berne
Course Co	ode- MZO 105
Credits- 0	4 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr
	MZO105-: Biochemistry
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of biochemistry.
CO2	Explain the structure and function of biomolecules.
CO3	Analyse biochemical processes and pathways.
CO4	Develop skills in biochemical techniques and research
Course Ou	tlines
1	Introduction to Biochemistry
2	Biomolecules & Carbohydrates
3	Enzymes and Biochemical Reactions

4	Metabolic Pathways
5	Biochemical Techniques
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Biochemistry: Definition and scope of biochemistry, History of biochemistry Biochemical terminology and concepts
Module	Biomolecules: Carbohydrates: structure, function, and metabolism, Proteins: structure, function, and metabolism, Lipids: structure, function, and metabolism, Nucleic acids: structure, function, and metabolism
Module	Enzymes and Biochemical Reactions: Enzyme structure and function, Enzyme kinetics and regulation, Biochemical reactions and pathways, Energy production and metabolism
Module	Metabolic Pathways: Glycolysis and gluconeogenesis, Citric acid cycle and oxidative phosphorylation, Lipid metabolism and fatty acid synthesis, Amino acid metabolism and nitrogen balance
Module	Biochemical Techniques: Spectrophotometry and chromatography, Electrophoresis and Western blotting, Biochemical assays and enzyme activity measurements
Recomr	nended Books
<ol> <li>Understand the fundamental principles of biochemistry.</li> <li>Explain the structure and function of biomolecules.</li> </ol>	
	ze biochemical processes and pathways. op skills in biochemical techniques and research
Course	Code- MZO 106
Credits	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr	
MZO106-: Biostatistics and Population Genetics	
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand statistical concepts and methods in biology.
CO2	Apply biostatistical techniques to zoological data.
CO3	Understand principles of population genetics.

CO4	Analyze genetic variation and evolution.
Course	Outline
1	Biostatistics
2	Population Genetics
3	Statistical Genetics
4	Advanced Biostatistics
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Biostatistics: Introduction to biostatistics, Descriptive statistics and data visualization, Probability and statistical inference, Hypothesis testing and confidence intervals, Regression and correlation analysis
Module	Population Genetics: Introduction to population genetics, Genetic variation and mutation, Genetic drift and gene flow, Natural selection and adaptation, Population structure and dynamics
Module	Statistical Genetics: Quantitative genetics and heritability, Linkage and gene mapping Genetic association studies, Bioinformatics tools for genetics
Module	Advanced Biostatistics: Time series analysis and forecasting, Survival analysis and logistic regression, Multivariate analysis and clustering
1. "Biost 2. "Popu	nended books atistics" by Pagano and Gauvreau lation Genetics" by Hartl and Clark tical Genetics" by Balding et.al.
Course	Name-M.Sc1 Year
Course	Code-MZO: Zoology Practical
Credits-	4 (P-12 h)
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)
	Microscopic Techniques: Light microscopy, Phase contrast microscopy, Fluorescence microscopy, Microscopic measurement and drawing
	Histology and Cytology: Tissue processing and staining, Histological sections and slide preparation, Cytological techniques (smears, cultures), Cell and tissue identification

Embryology and Developmental Biology: Embryo collection and fixation, Embryonic and sectioning, Developmental biology techniques (whole mounts, serial sections)	
	Analysis of developmental patterns
	Ecology and Conservation Practical: Field sampling methods (trapping, netting), Ecological data collection and analysis, Conservation biology techniques (habitat assessment), Biodiversity assessment and monitoring
Course	Code- MZO 201
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr
	MZO201-: Biology of Chordates
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the evolution and diversity of chordates.
CO2	Describe the anatomy and physiology of chordate systems.
CO3	Analyze the developmental biology of chordates.
CO4	Apply comparative and experimental approaches to chordate biology.
Course	Outline
1	Evolution and Diversity of Chordates
2	Chordate Anatomy and Physiology
3	Developmental Biology of Chordates
4	Comparative Endocrinology and Immunology
Detailed	l Syllabus
Module	Evolution and Diversity of Chordates: Origin and evolution of chordates, Phylogeny and classification of chordate, Diversity of chordate body plans, Comparative anatomy of chordate groups
Module	2 Chordate Anatomy and Physiology :Nervous system structure and function, Sensory systems and sensory organs, Muscular system and movement, Circulatory and respiratory systems

Module	3 Developmental Biology of Chordates: Embryonic development and patterning, Organogenesis and morphogenesis, Developmental genetics and genomics, Regenerative biology and tissue engineering
Module	4 Comparative Endocrinology and Immunology: Endocrine systems and hormone regulation, Immune systems and defense mechanisms, Comparative endocrinology and immunology Applied aspects of chordate endocrinology and immunology
	nended books ate Structure and Function" by Kardong
	egy of Chordates" by Decker and Decker
	date Developmental Biology" by Gilbert and Raunio
Course	Code- MZO 202
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 1st Yr
	MZO202-: Environmental Biology and Ethology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand environmental factors affecting organisms.
CO2	Analyze behavioral adaptations and responses
CO3	Apply ecological principles to conservation.
CO4	Evaluate human impact on ecosystems
Course	 Outline
1	Environmental Physiology
2	Animal Behavior
3	Ecological Principles
4	Conservation Biology
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Environmental Physiology: Temperature regulation, Water and ion balance, Environmental toxicology, Adaptations to extreme environments

Module	2 Animal Behavior : Introduction to ethology, Sensory and communication systems, Social behavior and group dynamics, Behavioral ecology and evolution
Module	3 Ecological Principles: Ecosystem structure and function, Population dynamics and regulation Community ecology and biodiversity, Ecological succession and stability
Module	4 Conservation Biology: Threats to biodiversity, Conservation strategies and management Habitat restoration and ecological engineering, Human-wildlife conflict and resolution
	nended books rstand environmental factors affecting organisms.
_	ze behavioral adaptations and responses.
	ecological principles to conservation.
4. Evalu	ate human impact on ecosystems.
Course	Code- MZO 203
Credits	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2nd Yr
	MZO203-:Genes and Differentiation
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand gene structure and function.
CO2	Analyse genetic control of differentiation.
CO3	Explain molecular mechanisms of gene regulation.
CO4	Apply genetic principles to developmental biology.
Course	Ondino
Course	
1	Gene Expression and Regulation
2	Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine
3	Regenerative medicine and tissue engineering
4	Synthetic biology and gene design
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Gene Expression and Regulation: Gene expression profiling, Transcriptional regulation in development, Post-transcriptional regulation in development, Gene regulation in disease

Module	2 Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine: Stem cell types and characteristics, Stem cell differentiation and self-renewal,
Module	Regenerative medicine and tissue engineering: Stem cell ethics and applications, Advanced Topics in Genes and Differentiation, Gene editing and genome engineering
Module	4 Synthetic biology and gene design: Systems biology and gene networks, Emerging trends in genes and differentiation
1. Molec 2. "Gene	nended books ular Biology of the Cell" by Alberts et al. s and Development" by Gilbert lopmental Biology" by Carlson
Course	Code- MZO204
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2d Yr
	MZO204-: Tools and Techniques in Biology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand various laboratory techniques in biology.
CO2	Apply molecular biology techniques.
CO3	Analyze biochemical and biophysical techniques.
CO4	Develop skills in bioinformatics and computational biology.
Course	Outline
1	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology
2	Biophysical Techniques
3	Advanced Techniques in Biology
4	Research project proposal and literature review
Detailed	Syllabus

Module	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology: Sequence analysis and alignment, Phylogenetic analysis, Genomic and proteomic analysis, Bioinformatics tools and databases
Module	Biophysical Techniques: Spectroscopy and microscopy, X-ray crystallography and NMR, Mass spectrometry and proteomics, Biophysical analysis of macromolecules
Module	Advanced Techniques in Biology: CRISPR-Cas9 gene editing, RNA interference and gene silencing, Single-cell analysis and sequencing, Synthetic biology and gene design
Module	Research project proposal and literature review: Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation
1. Molect	tended books cular Biology Techniques" by Clark and Russell nemistry and Molecular Biology" by Elliott and Elliott formatics" by Mount
Course (	Code- MZO 205
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2 Yr
	MZO205: Cancer Biology-Nature of Cancer
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of cancer biology.
CO2	Analyze the molecular and cellular mechanisms of cancer.
CO3	Explain the role of genetic and environmental factors in cancer.
CO4	Apply knowledge of cancer biology to diagnosis and treatment.
Course (	Outline
1	Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment
2	Cancer Molecular Biology and Genetics
3	Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment
4	Research presentation and manuscript preparation

Detaile	l Syllabus
Module	1 Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment: Cancer diagnosis and screening, Surgical and radiation oncology, Chemotherapy and targeted therapie, Immunotherapy and cancer vaccines
Module	2 Cancer Molecular Biology and Genetics: Cancer genomics and epigenomics, Gene expression and cancer, MicroRNAs and cancer, Cancer proteomics
Module	3 Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment: Cancer stem cell biology, Tumor microenvironment and cancer, Cancer angiogenesis, Cancer metastasis and invasion
Module	4 Research Project and Presentation : Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation
<ol> <li>"Can</li> <li>"The</li> </ol>	nended books cer Biology" by Weinberg Biology of Cancer" by Hanahan and Weinberg cer: Principles and Practice of Oncology" by DeVita et al.
Course	Code- MZO 206
Credits	· 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc. Zoology 2 Yr
	MZO206-: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer  Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer.
CO2	Analyze cancer prevention strategies.
CO3	Explain cancer treatment modalities.
CO4	Discuss current research and future directions in cancer biology.
Course	Outline
1	Molecular Targeted Therapies
2	Immunotherapy and Cancer Vaccines
3	Immunotherapy and Cancer Vaccines

Research Project and Presentation

4

vaccines and immunomodulation, Adoptive T-cell therapy, Checkpoint inhibitors and immunotherapy  Module 3 Cancer Genomics and Epigenomics: Cancer genomics and epigenomics, Gene exp profiling and cancer diagnosis, Next-generation sequencing and cancer research, Epi modifications and cancer therapy	Detailed Syllabus	
vaccines and immunomodulation, Adoptive T-cell therapy, Checkpoint inhibitors and immunotherapy  Module 3 Cancer Genomics and Epigenomics: Cancer genomics and epigenomics, Gene exp profiling and cancer diagnosis, Next-generation sequencing and cancer research, Epi modifications and cancer therapy		
profiling and cancer diagnosis, Next-generation sequencing and cancer research, Epi modifications and cancer therapy		
Module 4 Research Project and Presentation : Research project proposal and literature review		
collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation	v, Data	

## **Recommended books**

- 1. "Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology" by DeVita et al.
- 2. "The Biology of Cancer" by Hanahan and Weinberg
- 3. "Cancer Immunology and Immunotherapy" by Finn

# Course Name-M.Sc. -2 Year

## Course Code-MZO251: Genes and Differentiation

## Credits-4 (P-12 h)

## **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

- 1. Cloning and expression of GFP-tagged proteins
- 2. Analysis of gene expression using microarrays or RNA-seq
- 3. Study of cellular differentiation using stem cells
- **4.** Investigation of gene regulation using CRISPR-Cas9

## Course Name-M.Sc. -2 Year

# Course Code-MZO252: Practical of Cancer Biology

## Credits-4 (P-12 h)

## **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

- 1. Chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) assay
- 2. Methylation-specific PCR
- 3. Gene expression profiling using microarrays
- 4. Next-generation sequencing (NGS) library preparation

	e Code- MZO 101
Credits	s- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.
CO2	Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular methods.
CO3	Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.
CO4	Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and biodiversity
Course	e Outline
1	Introduction to Biosystematics
2	Morphological Taxonomy
3	Morphological Taxonomy
4	Molecular Taxonomy
Detaile	ed Syllabus
Modul	Introduction to Biosystematics: Definition and scope of biosystematics, History of taxonomy and biosystematics, Types of taxonomy (morphology, molecular, phylogenetic), Taxonomic ranks and categories
Modul	e 2 Morphological Taxonomy: Character analysis and description, Morphological techniques (microscopy, dissection), Taxonomic keys and identification, Species concepts and delimitation
Modul	Molecular Taxonomy: DNA and protein sequencing, Phylogenetic analysis (maximum parsimony, likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetics and evolution
Modul	Phylogenetic Analysis: Phylogenetic tree reconstruction, Tree inference methods (NJ, MP, ML) Phylogenetic hypothesis testing, Molecular clock and divergence time estimation
1. Bios 2. "Phy	mended books ystematics and Taxonomy" by Schuh and Brower dogenetic Analysis" by Nielsen and Slatkin sonomy and Phylogeny of Animals" by Brusca and Brusca

Course	Code- MZO 103
Credits	s- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 103: Molecular Biology & Biotechnology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.
CO2	Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular methods.
CO3	Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.
CO4	Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and biodiversity.
Course	Outline
1	Molecular Taxonomy
2	Phylogenetic Analysis
3	Taxonomic Groups
4	Conservation and Biodiversity
Detaile	d Syllabus
Module 1 Molecular Taxonomy: DNA and protein sequencing, Phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony, likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony, likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular markers and barcoding, Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), Molecular phylogenetic analysis (a parsimony), likelihood), likel	
Module	Phylogenetic Analysis: Phylogenetic tree reconstruction,. Tree inference methods (NJ, MP, ML), Phylogenetic hypothesis testing, Molecular clock and divergence time estimation
Modul	Taxonomic Groups: Invertebrate taxonomy (insects, mollusks, echinoderms), Vertebrate taxonomy (fish, amphibians, reptiles), Plant taxonomy (angiosperms, gymnosperms), Fungal taxonomy (ascomycetes, basidiomycetes)
Modulo	Conservation and Biodiversity: Taxonomy and conservation biology, Biodiversity hotspots and extinction risk, Taxonomic inventories and monitoring, Phylogenetic diversity and conservation
1. Biosy 2. "Phy	mended books ystematics and Taxonomy" by Schuh and Brower logenetic Analysis" by Nielsen and Slatkin onomy and Phylogeny of Animals" by Brusca and Brusca

Course Code- MZO 102		
Credits-	Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Course Outcomes (Cos)		
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021 MZO 102: Structure & Function of Invertebrates	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the diversity of invertebrate animals.	
CO2	Describe the structure and function of invertebrate body systems.	
CO3	Analyze the evolutionary relationships among invertebrates.	
CO4	apply knowledge of invertebrate biology to ecological and environmental issues.	
Course C	Outline	
1	Introduction to Invertebrates	
2	Porifera and Cnidaria	
3	Platyhelminthes and Aschelminthes	
4	Annelida and Arthropoda	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module 1 Introduction to Invertebrates: Definition and classification of invertebrates, Body plans and symmetry, Invertebratey and phylogeny		
Module 2	Porifera and Cnidaria: Structure and function of sponges, Cnidarian anatomy and physiology Jellyfish and coral biology, Ecological importance of Porifera and Cnidaria	
Module 3	Platyhelminthes and Aschelminthes: Flatworm anatomy and physiology, Roundworm structure and function, Parasitology and ecological importance, Evolutionary relationships among platyhelminths and aschelminths	
Module 4	Annelida and Arthropoda: Annelid anatomy and physiology, Arthropod structure and function, Insect diversity and ecology, Evolutionary relationships among annelids and arthropods	
<ol> <li>"Invert</li> <li>"Invert</li> </ol>	ended books ebrate Zoology" by Brusca and Brusca ebrates" by Ruppert et al. al Evolution" by Telford and Littlewood	

Course	Code- MZO 103
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 103: Molecular Biology & Biotechnology  Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the principles of molecular biology.
CO2	Learn biotechnological techniques and applications.
CO3	Analyze genetic information and gene expression.
CO4	Apply molecular biology and biotechnology to zoological research.
Course	Outline
1	Introduction to Molecular Biology
2	DNA Structure and Function
3	RNA and Protein Biology
4	Biotechnological Techniques
<b>Detaile</b>	d Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Molecular Biology: Overview of molecular biology, Chemical basis of life (DNA, RNA, proteins), Central dogma and gene expression, Molecular biology techniques (PCR, DNA sequencing)
Module	DNA Structure and Function: DNA structure and organization, DNA replication and repair, Gene regulation and expression, Epigenetics and chromatin structure
Module	RNA and Protein Biology: RNA structure and function, Protein structure and function, Gene expression and regulation, RNA interference and microRNAs
Module	Biotechnological Techniques : DNA cloning and vector systems, Gene editing (CRISPR/Cas9), Polymerase chain reaction (PCR), DNA sequencing and genomics
	nended books Molocular Biology of the Call" by Alberts et al.
	Molecular Biology of the Cell" by Alberts et al. Biotechnology" by Campbell and Farrell
	Genomics and Bioinformatics" by Mount
<u> </u>	Genomics and Diomiormatics—by Mount
Course	Code- MZO 104
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)

	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021 MZO 104: General Physiology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of physiology.
CO2	Describe the structure and function of cellular and organ systems.
CO3	Analyze physiological processes and mechanisms.
CO4	Apply physiological principles to zoological research.
Course	Outline
1	Introduction to Physiology
2	Cellular Physiology
3	Nervous System Physiology
4	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Introduction to Physiology: Definition and scope of physiology, Homeostasis and regulatory mechanisms, Physiological techniques and measurements, Biochemical and biophysical principles
Modul	Cellular Physiology: Cell membrane structure and function, Ion transport and electrical properties, Cellular signaling and communication, Cellular metabolism and energy production
Modul	Nervous System Physiology: Neuron structure and function, Neurotransmission and synaptic plasticity, Sensory systems and perception, Motor systems and movement
Modul	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology: Endocrine system organization and function, Hormone regulation and feedback mechanisms, Reproductive system anatomy and physiology  Endocrine disruptors and reproductive health
1. " 2. "I 3. " Course	mended books Physiology" by Berne and Levy Human Physiology" by Guyton and Hall Animal Physiology" by Hill et al.  Code- MZO 105  - 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)

	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 105: Biochemistry
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the chemical and molecular basis of life.
CO2	Describe the structure and function of biomolecules.
CO3	Analyze metabolic pathways and energy production.
CO4	Apply biochemistry to biological and medical research
Course	Outline
1	Introduction to Biochemistry
2	Biomolecules
3	Enzymes and Bioenergetics
4	Metabolic Pathways
Detailed	l Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Biochemistry : Overview of biochemistry, Chemical bonding and chemical reactions, Biochemical techniques and instrumentation, Biochemical nomenclature and terminology
Module	2 Biomolecules: Structure and function of carbohydrates, Lipid structure and function, Protein structure and function, Nucleic acid structure and function
Module	3 Enzymes and Bioenergetics: Enzyme structure and function, Enzyme kinetics and regulation, Bioenergetics and ATP production, Oxidative phosphorylation and electron transport
Module	4 Metabolic Pathways : Glycolysis and gluconeogenesis, Citric acid cycle and pentose phosphate pathway, Fatty acid metabolism and lipid synthesis, Amino acid metabolism and nitrogen balance
1. "Bioc 2. "Harp	nended books hemistry" by Lehninger et al. er's Biochemistry" by Murray et al. hemistry: A Short Course" by Garrett and Grisham
Course	Code- MZO 106
Credits-	· 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)

	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 106: Biostatistics and Population Genetics
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand statistical concepts and methods in biological research.
CO2	Apply biostatistical techniques to analyze biological data.
CO3	Understand principles of population genetics.
CO4	Analyze genetic variation and evolution.
Course	Outline
1	Biostatistics
2	Population Genetics
3	Statistical Genetics
4	Advanced Biostatistics
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modulo	Biostatistics: Introduction to biostatistics, Descriptive statistics (mean, median, mode), Inferential statistics (hypothesis testing, confidence intervals), Probability distributions (normal, binomial, Poisson), Regression analysis (simple and multiple), Analysis of variance (ANOVA)
Modul	Population Genetics: Introduction to population genetics, Genetic variation (mutation, genetic drift, gene flow), Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium, Population structure and gene flow, Molecular evolution (DNA sequence analysis), Phylogenetics (tree reconstruction)
Modulo	Statistical Genetics: Quantitative genetics (heribility, genetic variance), Statistical analysis of genetic data (linkage, association), Genetic mapping (QTL, GWAS), Bioinformatics tools for genetic analysis
Modul	Advanced Biostatistics: Non-parametric statistics, Time series analysis, Survival analysis, Multivariate analysis (PCA, MANOVA)
1. Biost 2. "Pop 3. "Stat	mended books atistics: A Foundation for Analysis in the Health Sciences" by Daniel & Cross ulation Genetics: A Concise Guide" by Gibson et al. istical Genetics: Gene Mapping and Marker-Assisted Selection" by Lynch & Walsh  Name-M.Sc.

Course	e Code-MZO151: Zoology Practical
	s-4 (P-12 h)
Creare	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)
1.	Animal Diversity and Systematics: Identification of invertebrates and vertebrates, Study of animal morphology and anatomy, Preparation of zoological specimens, Identification of zoological specimens using taxonomic keys
2.	<b>Histology and Microtechniques :</b> Preparation of histological sections, Staining techniques (H&E, Giemsae, Microscopy and photomicroscopy, Study of tissue structure and organization
Course	e Code- MZO 201
Credit	s- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 201: Pictory of Chardetes
	MZO 201: Biology of Chordates  Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the evolution and diversity of chordates.
CO2	Describe the anatomy, physiology, and development of chordates.
CO3	Analyze the phylogenetic relationships among chordate groups.
CO4	Apply knowledge of chordate biology to ecological and conservation issues.
Course	e Outline
1	Evolution and Diversity of Chordates
2	Anatomy and Physiology of Chordates
3	Developmental Biology of Chordates
4	Chordate Phylogeny and Systematics
Detaile	ed Syllabus
Modul	Evolution and Diversity of Chordates: Origin and evolution of chordates, Chordate characteristics and body plan, Diversity of chordate groups (Cephalochordata, Urochordata, Vertebrata), Fossil record and phylogenetic reconstruction
Modul	Anatomy and Physiology of Chordates: Body organization and systems (nervous, circulatory, digestive), Sensory organs and sensory systems, Endocrine system and hormone regulation, Immune system and defense mechanisms
Modul	Developmental Biology of Chordates: Embryonic development and morphogenesis, Pattern formation and tissue organization, Organogenesis and developmental gene regulation, Evolutionary developmental biology (evo-devo)

Module	Chordate Phylogeny and Systematics : Phylogenetic analysis and tree reconstruction, Chordate systematics and taxonomy, Molecular phylogenetics and genomics, Biogeography and dispersal of chordates
1. Biolog 2. "Chor	nended books: gy of Chordates" by Kardong date Evolution" by Gee ebrate Biology" by Pough et al.
	Code- MZO 202
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 202: Environmental Biology and Ethology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the principles of environmental biology and ethology.
CO2	Analyze the impact of environmental factors on organisms.
CO3	Describe animal behavior and its evolutionary significance
CO4	Apply knowledge of environmental biology and ethology to conservation and ecological issues
Course	Outline
1	Environmental Biology
2	Ethology
3	Environmental Toxicology
4	Conservation Biology
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Environmental Biology: Introduction to environmental biology, Ecological
Module	<b>Ethology</b> : Introduction to ethology, Animal behavior (foraging, mating, social behavior), Behavioral ecology (game theory, optimality), Ethological methods (observation, experimentation)

Modul	e 3 Environmental Toxicology: Toxicology principles (dose-response,
Modul	bioaccumulation), Environmental toxicants (pesticides, heavy metals), Toxicity testing and risk assessment, Bioremediation and pollution management
	testing and risk assessment, Diorentediation and poliution management
Modul	<b>Conservation Biology :</b> Principles of conservation biology, Biodiversity conservation (species, ecosystem, landscape), Conservation strategies (habitat restoration, species reintroduction), International conservation policies and agreements
	mended books:
	ronmental Biology" by Eldredge
	mal Behaviour" by Manning and Dawkins servation Biology" by Primack and Rodrig
<i>5.</i> Coi	iscivation Biology by I illiack and Roding
Course	e Code- MZO 203
	s- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
Cicaic	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 203: Genes and Differentiation
CO1	Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of gaps expression and regulation
CO1	Understand the principles of gene expression and regulation.
CO2	Analyze the mechanisms of cellular differentiation.
CO3	Describe the role of genes in development and evolution.
CO4	Apply knowledge of gene regulation to biomedical and biotechnological applications.
Course	Outline
1	Gene Structure and Function
2	Cellular Differentiation
3	Developmental Genetics
4	Gene Regulation and Epigenetics:
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Gene Structure and Function: Gene organization and structure, Gene expression and regulation Transcriptional control and RNA processing, -transcriptional regulation and

miRNAs

Modul	Cellular Differentiation: Cell signaling and differentiation, Stem cell biology and pluripotency Cell fate determination and patterning, Tissue organization and morphogenesis
Modul	Developmental Genetics: Embryonic development and morphogenesis, Pattern formation and tissue organization, Developmental gene regulatory networks, Evolutionary developmental biology (evo-devo)
Modul	Gene Regulation and Epigenetics: Epigenetic regulation of gene expression, Chromatin structure and modification, DNA methylation and imprinting, Gene regulation in disease and development
Recom	mended books
	Molecular Biology of the Cell" by Alberts et al.
	"Genes and Development" by Gilbert
3.	"Stem Cell Biology" by Marshak et al.
Course	Code- MZO 204
Credit	:- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 204: Tools and Techniques in Biology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand various laboratory techniques used in biological research.
CO2	Develop skills in experimental design and data analysis.
CO3	Apply bioinformatics tools for data interpretation.
CO4	Integrate knowledge of biological techniques in research projects.
Course	Outline
1	Microscopy and Imaging Techniques
2	Molecular Biology Techniques
3	Cell Culture and Biotechnology
4	Bioinformatics and Computational
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Microscopy and Imaging Techniques: Light microscopy (LM) and electron microscopy (EM), Confocal microscopy and fluorescence imaging, Image processing and analysis software, Applications in biological research

Modul	Molecular Biology Techniques: DNA extraction, purification, and amplification (PCR), RNA extraction, purification, and analysis (RT-PCR), Gene cloning and expression, DNA sequencing and genotyping
Modul	Cell Culture and Biotechnology: Cell culture techniques and media preparation, Cell proliferation and differentiation assays, Bioreactors and bioprocessing, Applications in biotechnology and regenerative medicine
Modul	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology: Bioinformatics databases and tools (BLAST, GenBank), Sequence alignment and phylogenetic analysis, Protein structure prediction and modelling, Gene expression analysis and microarray data interpretation
1. "L 2. "M	mended books: aboratory Techniques in Biology" by Wilson and Walker Iolecular Biology Techniques" by Brown ioinformatics: A Practical Guide" by Orchard
	Code- MZO 205
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021
	MZO 205: Cancer Biology-Nature of Cancer
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of cancer biology
CO2	Describe the molecular and cellular mechanisms of cancer development.
CO3	Analyze the role of genetic and environmental factors in cancer.
CO4	Apply knowledge of cancer biology to diagnosis, treatment, and prevention
Course	Outline
1	Introduction to Cancer Biology:
2	Molecular Genetics of Cancer
3	Cell Signalling and Cancer
4	Cancer Cell Biology
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Introduction to Cancer Biology: Definition and types of cancer, Cancer statistics and epidemiology, Historical perspective of cancer research, Cancer biology: an overview

Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  CO3 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.			
kinases and cancer, Signal transduction pathways and cancer, Apoptosis and cancer odule 4	Modul	tumor suppressor genes, DNA repair mechanisms and genomic instability,	
metabolism, Cancer cell migration and invasion  commended books:  1. Cancer Biology' by Weinberg  2. "The Biology of Cancer" by Alberts et al.  3. "Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology" by DeVita et al.  Durse Code- MZO 201  redits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer  Student will be able to know  Out Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  3. Cancer be experiment treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO2 Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  CO3 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  1 Cancer Causation  2 Cancer Prevention  3 Cancer Therapy  4 Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  etailed Syllabus  Odule 1 Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Odule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	Modul		
1. Cancer Biology" by Weinberg 2. "The Biology of Cancer" by Alberts et al. 3. "Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology" by DeVita et al.  Durse Code- MZO 201  redits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer  Student will be able to know  Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  CO2  Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  CO3  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  1  Cancer Causation  2  Cancer Prevention  3  Cancer Therapy  4  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  etailed Syllabus  Outle 1  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  odule 2  Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	Modul	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer  Student will be able to know  Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  Cancer Causation  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Petailed Syllabus  Outle 1  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Outle 2  Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	1. Ca 2. "Ti	ncer Biology" by Weinberg ne Biology of Cancer" by Alberts et al.	
Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer  Student will be able to know  Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  Cancer Causation  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Petailed Syllabus  Outle 1  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Outle 2  Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	Course	Code- MZO 201	
M.Sc -2nd year(Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2021  MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer  Student will be able to know  Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  CO2 Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  CO3 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  1 Cancer Causation  2 Cancer Prevention  3 Cancer Therapy  4 Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Detailed Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early			
MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer Student will be able to know  Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  Cancer Causation  Cancer Prevention  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Petailed Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Odule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early		` '	
Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  CO2 Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  CO3 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  CO3 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  CO4 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO5 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO6 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO7 Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO8 Describe the current treatments and early detection.  CO9 Describe the current treatments and ea			
Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer  Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO4 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  CO5 Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Cancer Causation  Cancer Prevention  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Petalled Syllabus  Codule 1 Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early			
Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.  Cancer Outline  Cancer Causation  Cancer Prevention  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Detailed Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	CO1		
Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology  Durse Outline  1	CO2	Analyze the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.	
Cancer Causation  Cancer Prevention  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 1  Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	CO3	Describe the current treatments and therapies for cancer.	
Cancer Prevention  Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Catalled Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	CO4	Evaluate the latest research and advancements in cancer biology	
2 Cancer Prevention  3 Cancer Therapy  4 Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  etailed Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  fodule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	Course	Outline	
Cancer Therapy  Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  Etailed Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	1	Cancer Causation	
4 Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment  etailed Syllabus  Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Todule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	2	Cancer Prevention	
codule 1	3	Cancer Therapy	
Cancer Causation : Chemical carcinogenesis, Radiation-induced cancer, Viral oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	4	Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment	
oncogenesis, Genetic predisposition to cancer  Codule 2 Cancer Prevention : Chemoprevention and cancer, Nutrition and cancer prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	Detaile	d Syllabus	
prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	Modul		
	Modul	prevention, Lifestyle modifications and cancer risk, Cancer screening and early	

Modul	Cancer Therapy: Surgery and cancer treatment, Chemotherapy and targeted therapies, Radiation therapy and cancer treatment, Immunotherapy and cancer treatment
Modul	<b>Cancer Stem Cells and Tumor Microenvironment</b> : Cancer stem cells and tumor initiation, Tumor microenvironment and cancer progression, Angiogenesis and cancer, Cancer-associated fibroblasts and immune cells
1. "0 2. ""	Amended books:  Cancer Biology" by Weinberg  The Biology of Cancer" by Alberts et al.  Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology" by DeVita et al.
Course	e Name-M.Sc.
Course	e Code-MZO:252 Cancer Biology Practical
Credit	s-4 (P-12 h)
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)
1.	Cell proliferation assay using MTT, Apoptosis detection using Annexin V, Western blotting for protein expression, PCR and sequencing of cancer-related genes Tumor xenograft model establishment, Cancer stem cell isolation using magnetic beads,
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h) Course Outcomes (Cos)
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy
Credit	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy  Student will be able to know
Credit	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy  Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.
Credit CO1 CO2	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy  Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.  Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characteristics.
Co1 CO2 CO3 CO4	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.  Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characteristics.  Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.  Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and evolutionary biology.
CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.  Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characteristics.  Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.  Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and evolutionary biology.
Course	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.  Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characteristics.  Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.  Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and evolutionary biology.  e Outline  Introduction to Biosystematics
Course 1	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy  Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.  Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characteristics.  Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.  Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and evolutionary biology.  e Outline  Introduction to Biosystematics  Morphological Taxonomy
Course	Immunohistochemistry for cancer biomarkers Flow cytometry analysis of cancer cells  e Code- MZO 101 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 101: Biosystematics & Taxonomy Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of biosystematics and taxonomy.  Identify and classify organisms using morphological and molecular characteristics.  Analyze phylogenetic relationships among organisms.  Apply taxonomic principles to conservation and evolutionary biology.  e Outline  Introduction to Biosystematics

Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Introduction to Biosystematics: Definition and scope of biosystematics, History of taxonomy and biosystematics, Types of classification (artificial, natural, phylogenetic), Taxonomic hierarchy (Kingdom to Species)
Modul	Morphological Taxonomy: Character analysis and coding, Morphological characteristics of major taxonomic groups, Identification keys and taxonomic literature, Specimen collection and preservation
Modul	Molecular Taxonomy :DNA sequencing and phylogenetic analysis, Molecular markers (mtDNA, rDNA, etc.), Phylogenetic reconstruction methods (MP, NJ, ML), Molecular clock and divergence time estimation
Modul	Phylogenetic Analysis: Phylogenetic tree construction and interpretation, Cladistic analysis and parsimony, Molecular phylogenetics and coalescent theory, Phylogenetic classification and taxonomy
	Code- MZO 102 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h) Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023
	MZO 102: Structure & Function of Invertebrates Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the diversity of invertebrate phyla and their body structure.
CO2	Describe the functional anatomy of invertebrates.
CO3	Analyze the evolutionary relationships among invertebrate groups.
CO4	Apply knowledge of invertebrate biology to ecological and environmental contexts
Course	Outline
1	Introduction to Invertebrates
2	Porifera, Cnidaria, and Platyhelminthes
3	Nematoda, Mollusca, and Annelida

4	Arthropoda
Detaile	d Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Invertebrates: Definition and classification of invertebrate, Phylogenetic relationships among invertebrate phyla, Body plans and symmetry in invertebrates, Overview of invertebrate diversity
Modulo	Porifera, Cnidaria, and Platyhelminthes: Structure and function of sponges (Porifera, Anatomy and physiology of cnidarians (Cnidaria), Flatworms (Platyhelminthes): structure, function, and development
Module	Nematoda, Mollusca, and Annelida:Roundworms (Nematoda): morphology, physiology, and ecology, Mollusks (Mollusca): shell structure, muscle anatomy, and feeding mechanisms  Segmented worms (Annelida): structure, function, and development
Modul	Arthropoda: Arthropod body plan and appendage structure, Insect morphology, physiology, and development, Arachnid and crustacean biology
Course	e Code- MZO 103 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023
	MZO 103: Molecular Biology & Biotechnology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the principles of molecular biology and biotechnology.
CO2	Describe the structure, function, and regulation of biomolecules.
CO3	Analyze molecular mechanisms and techniques in biotechnology.
CO4	Apply molecular biology and biotechnology principles to zoological research
Course	Outline
1	Biotechnology Applications
	+
2	Immunology and Molecular Diagnostics

_		
4		Research Project and Presentation
Detaile	ed Sy	llabus
Modul	e 1	Biotechnology Applications: Biotechnology in medicine (gene therapy, vaccines), Biotechnology in agriculture (GM crops, transgenic animals), Biotechnology in environment (bioremediation, conservation), Biotechnology in zoology (animal biotechnology)
Modul	e 2	Immunology and Molecular Diagnostics: Immunology basics (antigens, antibodies, immune response), Molecular diagnostics (ELISA, Western blot, etc.), Immunological techniques (flow cytometry, immunohistochemistry), Molecular markers and disease diagnosis
Modul	e 3	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology: Bioinformatics tools (BLAST, GenBank, etc.), Computational biology (sequence analysis, phylogenetics), Gene expression analysis (microarrays, RNA-seq), Systems biology and network analysis
		Research Project and Presentation: Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project
2. "B	iotecl Iolect	cular Biology of the Cell" by Alberts et al. hnology: Principles and Processes" by Campbell et al. ular Biotechnology" by Glick et al.  le- MZO 104
Credits	s- 05	(L-18 h/T-18h)
		Course Outcomes (Cos)
		M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
		Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023
		MZO 104: General Physiology
		Student will be able to know
CO1	Und	derstand the fundamental principles of physiology.
CO2	Des	cribe the structure and function of cells, tissues, and organs.
CO3	Ana	alyze the physiological processes that maintain homeostasis.
CO4	App	oly physiological principles to zoological research.
Course	e Out	lline
1		Digestive and Excretory Physiology

2	
4	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology
3	Environmental and Comparative Physiology
4	Research Project and Presentation
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Digestive and Excretory Physiology: Digestive system structure and function: Nutrient absorption and metabolism, Excretory system structure and function, Urine formation and regulation
Modul	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology :Endocrine glands and hormones, Reproductive system structure and function, Gametogenesis and fertilization, Pregnancy and lactation
Modul	Environmental and Comparative Physiology :Temperature regulation and thermoregulation, Water and electrolyte balance, Comparative physiology of different animal groups, Adaptation to environmental stressors
Modul	Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation,
1. "P	Defense of research project  mended Text books  hysiology" by Guyton and Hall
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books Physiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. comparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books  Physiology" by Guyton and Hall  nimal Physiology" by Hill et al.  comparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  E Code- MZO 105  S- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books Physiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. Comparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  Code- MZO 105 S- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books Physiology" by Guyton and Hall Inimal Physiology" by Hill et al. Imparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al. Inimal Physiology by Hill et al. Inimal Physiology by Randall et al. Inimal Physiology by Hill et al. Inimal Physiology by Randall et al. Inimal Physiology by R
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books Physiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. Comparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  Code- MZO 105 S- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C	mended Text books Physiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. Comparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  Code- MZO 105 S- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 105: Biochemistry
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C Course Credits	mended Text books  Physiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. Omparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  Proceedings of Code-MZO 105 Section 105 Se
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C  Course  Credits	mended Text books hysiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. omparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  e Code- MZO 105 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 105: Biochemistry  Student will be able to know  Understand the fundamental principles of physiology.
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C  Course Credits  CO1 CO2	mended Text books  Physiology" by Guyton and Hall  Inimal Physiology" by Hill et al.  Percode- MZO 105  S- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 105: Biochemistry  Student will be able to know  Understand the fundamental principles of physiology.  Describe the structure and function of cells, tissues, and organs.
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C  Course Credits  CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	mended Text books hysiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. comparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  Code- MZO 105 s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 105: Biochemistry  Student will be able to know  Understand the fundamental principles of physiology.  Describe the structure and function of cells, tissues, and organs.  Analyze the physiological processes that maintain homeostasis.  Apply physiological principles to zoological research.
1. "P 2. "A 3. "C  Course Credits  CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	mended Text books hysiology" by Guyton and Hall nimal Physiology" by Hill et al. omparative Animal Physiology" by Randall et al.  Code- MZO 105 S- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023  MZO 105: Biochemistry  Student will be able to know  Understand the fundamental principles of physiology.  Describe the structure and function of cells, tissues, and organs.  Analyze the physiological processes that maintain homeostasis.

2	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology
3	Environmental and Comparative
4	Research Project and Presentation
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Digestive and Excretory Physiology: Digestive system structure and function, Nutrient absorption and metabolism, Excretory system structure and function, Urine formation and regulation
Modul	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology :Endocrine glands and hormones, Reproductive system structure and function, Gametogenesis and fertilization, Pregnancy and lactation
Modul	Environmental and Comparative Physiology:Temperature regulation and thermoregulation, Water and electrolyte balance, Comparative physiology of different animal groups, Adaptation to environmental stressors
Modul	Research Project and Presentation :Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project
3. Phys	tific articles and research papers tology databases and software (e.g., PhysioBank)  Code- MZO 106
Credit	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022, July-2023
	MZO 106: Biostatistics and Population Genetics
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand statistical concepts and methods in biological research.
CO2	Apply biostatistical techniques to analyze biological data.
CO3	Understand population genetic principles and mechanisms.
CO4	Analyze genetic variation and evolution in populations.
Course	Outline
	Outilit
1	Advanced Biostatistics

2	Quantitative Genetics		
3	Computational Tools		
4	Research Project and Presentation		
<b>Detailed S</b>	Detailed Syllabus		
Module 1	Advanced Biostatistics :Multivariate analysis (PCA, MANOVA), Time series analysis, Survival analysis, Bayesian statistics		
Module 2	Quantitative Genetics :Quantitative traits and heritability, QTL mapping and association studies, Genetic linkage and mapping, Epigenetics and gene expression		
Module 3	Computational Tools: R programming language, Bioinformatics tools (BLAST, GenBank), Population genetic software (Arlequin, FSTAT), Statistical software (SPSS, SAS)		
Module 4	Research Project and Presentation: Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project		

#### **Recommended Text books**

- 1. Biostatistics: A Foundation for Analysis in the Health Sciences" by Wayne W. Daniel
- 2. "Population Genetics: A Concise Guide" by John H. Gillespie
- 3. "Quantitative Genetics: Theory and Practice" by William G. Hill

## Course Name-M.Sc.

Course Code-MZO151: Zoology Practical

**Credits-4 (P-12 h)** 

## **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

Molecular Biology Techniques: DNA extraction and purification, PCR and DNA sequencing Gel electrophoresis and Western blotting, Molecular marker techniques

Animal Physiology and Pharmacology: Physiological measurements (ECG, EEG, blood pressure), Pharmacological assays (LD50, ED50), Hormonal assays (RIA, ELISA)

## Course Code- MZO 201

## Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)

#### **Course Outcomes (Cos)**

M.Sc - 2nd Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022

**MZO 201: Biology of Chordates** 

Student will be able to know

**CO1** Understand the diversity and evolution of chordates.

CO2	Des	scribe the morphology, anatomy, and physiology of chordates.	
CO3	Analyze the developmental biology of chordates.		
CO4	Ap	Apply knowledge of chordate biology to ecological and conservation contexts	
Course	e Ou	tline	
1	1	Vertebrate Developmental Biology	
2	(	Chordate Ecology and Conservation	
3	1	Advanced Topics in Chordate Biology	
4	I	Research Project and Presentation	
Detaile	d Sy	dlabus	
Modul	e 1	Vertebrate Developmental Biology: Embryonic development (cleavage, gastrulation, neurulation), Organogenesis (formation of organs), Morphogenesis (tissue and pattern formation), Regeneration and repair	
Modul	e 2	Chordate Ecology and Conservation :Ecological roles of chordates in ecosystems, Conservation status and threats to chordates, Chordate diversity and ecosystem services, Case studies in chordate conservation	
Modul	e 3	Advanced Topics in Chordate Biology :Chordate genomics and bioinformatics, Chordate evolutionary developmental biology, Chordate behavioral ecology, Chordate biotechnology and applications	
Modul	e 4	Research Project and Presentation: Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project	
1. "Bio	logy ordat	of Chordates" by W.W. Norton e Developmental Biology" by S.F. Gilbert ate Biology" by K.V. Kardong	
Course	e Co	de- MZO 202	
Credits	s- 05	(L-18 h/T-18h)	
		Course Outcomes (Cos)	
		M.Sc - 2nd Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022	
		MZO 202: Environmental Biology and Ethology	
	1	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Un	derstand the principles of environmental biology	

CO2	Describe the impact of environmental factors on organisms.	
CO3	Analyze animal behavior and its evolutionary significance.	
CO4	Apply knowledge of environmental biology and ethology to conservation and management.	
Course	e Outline	
1	Wildlife Ecology and Management	
2	Behavioral Conservation Biology	
3	Advanced Topics in Environmental Biology	
4	Research Project and Presentation	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Module	Wildlife Ecology and Management :Wildlife ecology, Population dynamics, Habitat management, Conservation strategies	
Modul	Behavioral Conservation Biology : Application of ethology in conservation, Behavioral ecology of endangered species, Human-wildlife conflict, Conservation psychology	
Modul	Advanced Topics in Environmental Biology :Climate change biology, Environmental genomics, Ecological restoration, Sustainable development	
Modulo	Research Project and Presentation :Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project	
Recom	mended books:	
	"Environmental Biology" by Eldredge and Hatcher	
	"Animal Behaviour" by Manning and Dawkins	
3.	"Ecotoxicology" by Walker	
Course	e Code- MZO 203	
Credits	s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 2nd Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022	
	MZO 203: Genes and Differentiation	
CO1	Student will be able to know  Understand the principles of gene structure and function.	

CO3	Analyze the role of genes in cellular differentiation.	
CO4	Apply knowledge of genomics and epigenomics to developmental biology.	
Course	Outline	
1	Developmental Genetics	
2	Genomics and Epigenomics	
3	Advanced Topics in Gene Regulation	
4	Research Project and Presentation	
Detaile	ed Syllabus	
Module	Developmental Genetics: Embryonic development and patterning, Gene regulation during embryogenesis, Developmental genetic disorders, Evolutionary developmental biology	
Module	Genomics and Epigenomics :Genome assembly and annotation, Epigenomic analysis and interpretation, Gene expression profiling, Bioinformatics tools for genomics and epigenomics	
Module	Advanced Topics in Gene Regulation: Non-coding RNAs and gene regulation, Gene regulation in disease, Synthetic biology and gene editing, Gene therapy and its applications	
Module	Research Project and Presentation :Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project	
<b>1.</b> "Mo 2. "Epi	mended books: lecular Biology of the Gene" by James D. Watson genetics" by Lyle Armstron velopmental Biology" by Scott F. Gilbert	
Course	e Code- MZO 204	
Credit	s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 2nd Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022	
	MZO 204: Tools and Techniques in Biology Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand various laboratory techniques used in biological research.	
CO2	Develop skills in molecular biology, cellular biology, and biochemical techniques.	

CO <sub>3</sub>	A	pply bioinformatics tools for data analysis and interpretation.	
CO4	1	Integrate knowledge of biological techniques in research and industry.	
Cours	se On	tline	
1		vanced Molecular Biology Techniques	
2	Bio	physical Techniques	
3	Res	Research Project and Presentation	
4	Bio	Bioinformatics Tools	
 Detail	ed Sy	vilabus	
Modu	le 1	Advanced Molecular Biology Techniques: CRISPR-Cas9 gene editing, RNA interference and gene silencing, Gene expression analysis using microarrays, Next-generation sequencing	
Modu	le 2	Biophysical Techniques :X-ray crystallography and protein structure determination, Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy, Circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy  Biophysical analysis of protein-ligand interactions	
Modu	le 3	Research Project and Presentation: Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project	
Modu	le 4	Bioinformatics Tools: Sequence analysis and alignment, Phylogenetic analysis and tree construction, Genome assembly and annotation, Protein structure prediction and modeling	
1. "Mo 2. "Ce	olecul Il Bio	ar Cloning: A Laboratory Manual" by Michael R. Green and Joseph Sambrook logy: A Laboratory Handbook" by Julio E. Celis matics: A Practical Approach" by Gary D. Stormo	
		de- MZO 205 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Crean	19- 03	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
		M.Sc - 2nd Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022	
		MZO 205: Cancer Biology-Nature of Cancer	
	I	Student will be able to know	
	1	nderstand the fundamental concepts of cancer biology.	

CO2	Describe the characteristics and hallmarks of cancer cells.
CO3	Explain the molecular mechanisms underlying cancer development and progression.
CO4	Discuss the role of genetic and environmental factors in cancer.
Course	e Outline
1	Cancer Genetics and Epigenetics
2	Cancer Signaling Pathways
3	Cancer Therapy and Management
4	Research Project and Presentation
Detaile	ed Syllabus
Modul	Cancer Genetics and Epigenetics: Cancer genome analysis, Genetic predisposition to cancer Epigenetic regulation of gene expression, Cancer epigenomics
Modul	e 2 Cancer Signaling Pathways: Cell signaling pathways in cancer, Receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs), G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs), Cancer therapeutic targeting
Modul	Cancer Therapy and Management :Surgery, chemotherapy, and radiation therapy, Targeted therapies (monoclonal antibodies, kinase inhibitors), Immunotherapy and cancer vaccines, Cancer stem cell targeting
Modul	Research Project and Presentation :Research project proposal and literature review, Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation, Defense of research project
1. "T 2. "C 3. "M	mended books: he Biology of Cancer" by Robert A. Weinberg ancer Biology" by Stella Pelengaris and Mike Khan lolecular Biology of Cancer: Mechanisms, Targets, and Therapeutics" by Stella Pelengaris ke Khan
Course	e Code- MZO 206
	s- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)
. , ,	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 2nd Year (Zoology) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2022
	MZO 206: Cancer Biology- Causation, Prevention and Cure of Cancer
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the causes and risk factors of cancer.

CO2	Describe the mechanisms of cancer prevention and early detection.
CO3	Explain the principles of cancer treatment and therapy.
CO4	Discuss the current research and future directions in cancer biology.
Course	e Outline
1	Molecular Targeted Therapies
2	Cancer Immunology and Immunotherapy
3	Cancer Nanotechnology and Gene Therapy
4	Research Project and Presentation
Detaile	ed Syllabus
Module	Molecular Targeted Therapies: Gene expression profiling and cancer diagnosis Personalized medicine and targeted therapies, Cancer genomics and epigenomic Synthetic lethality and cancer therapy
Module	Cancer Immunology and Immunotherapy: Tumor-immune cell interactions, Immune evasion mechanisms, Immunotherapeutic strategies (checkpoint inhibitors, CARcells), Cancer vaccine development
Module	Cancer Nanotechnology and Gene Therapy: Nanoparticles and cancer diagnosis Gene therapy and RNA interference, Cancer gene editing (CRISPR/Cas9), Cancer nanotechnology and therapy
Module	Research Project and Presentation :Research project proposal and literature review Data collection and analysis, Research presentation and manuscript preparation Defense of research project
Recom	mended hooks.

#### **Recommended books:**

- 1. The Biology of Cancer" by Robert A. Weinberg
- 2. "Cancer Biology" by Stella Pelengaris and Mike Khan
- 3. "Molecular Biology of Cancer: Mechanisms, Targets, and Therapeutics" by Stella Pelengaris and Mike Khan

## Course Name-M.Sc.

# Course Code-MZO252: Practical of Cancer Biology

**Credits-4 (P-12 h)** 

## **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)**

- **1. Advanced Zoology :** Evolutionary biology, Phylogenetics, Comparative anatomy, Developmental biology
- **2.Genetics and Genomics:** Molecular genetics, Genomics, Epigenetics, Bioinformatics

- **3. Biostatistics and Research Methodology :** Statistical analysis, Research design, Experimental methods, Data interpretation
- **4. Cancer Biology Nature of Cancer,** Cancer definition, Types of cancer, Cancer genetics, Cancer treatment
- **5. Cancer Biology -** Causation, Prevention and Cure, Cancer causation, Prevention strategies Treatment options, Future directions

	Code- MMT 101: Advanced Abstract Algebra	
Credits	- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)	
Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023		
	MMT 101: Advanced Abstract Algebra	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand advanced mathematical concepts.	
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems.	
CO3	Analyze and interpret mathematical models.	
CO4	Develop research skills in mathematics.	
Course	Outline	
1	Advanced Calculus	
2	Linear Algebra	
3	Real Analysis	
4	Discrete Mathematics	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Modul	Advanced Calculus : Vector calculus, Differential equation, Integral transforms Complex analysis	
Modul	Linear Algebra :Vector spaces, Linear transformations, Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Orthogonality and inner product spaces	
Modul	Real Analysis: Set theory, Topology, Measure theory, Lebesgue integration	
Modul	Discrete Mathematics : Combinatorics, Graph theory, Number theory, Algebraic structures	

## **Recommended books:**

## **Textbooks:**

- 1. "Abstract Algebra" by David S. Dummit and Richard M. Foote
- 2. "Algebra" by Michael Artin
- 3. "Advanced Algebra" by Anthony W. Knapp

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. "A Course in Abstract Algebra" by B. L. van der Waerden
- 2. "Algebra: A Graduate Course" by I. Martin Isaacs
- 3. "Graduate Algebra" by Louis Rowen

# Course Code- MMT 102: Real Analysis and Topology

# Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)

## Course Outcomes (Cos)

	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)	
Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023		
	MMT 102: Real Analysis and Topology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Set Theory and Topology	
CO2	Real Numbers and Sequences	
CO3	Continuity and Differentiability	
CO4	Integration and Measure Theory	
Course	Outline	
1	Set Theory and Topology	
2	Real Numbers and Sequences	
3	Continuity and Differentiability	
4	Integration and Measure Theory	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Set Theory and Topology: Set theory (sets, relations, functions), Topological spaces (definition, examples), Open and closed sets, Compactness and connectedness	
Module	Real Numbers and Sequences: Real numbers (axioms, properties), Sequences and series (convergence, divergence), Limit superior and limit inferior, Cauchy sequences	
Module	Continuity and Differentiability: Continuous functions (definition, properties)  3: Differentiable functions (definition, properties, Mean value theorem, L'Hospital's rule	

Modul	e 4	Integration and Measure Theory: Riemann integration (definition, properties), Lebesgue integration (definition, properties), Measure theory (definition, properties), Fubini's theorem	
		Publin's theorem	
Recom	men	ded books	
		nalysis:	
	1.	"Real and Complex Analysis" by Walter Rudin	
	2.	"Real Analysis" by H. L. Royden	
	3.	"Principles of Mathematical Analysis" by Walter Rudin	
Торе	ology	y:	
	1. '	"Topology" by James R. Munkres	
	2. '	"Algebraic Topology" by Allen Hatcher	
	3. '	"Differential Topology" by Andrew Wallace	
Course	e Co	de- MMT 103: Differential Equations and Special Functions	
Credits	s- 06	5 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
		Course Outcomes (Cos)	
, a		M.Sc 1st Year (Mathematics)	
So	chem	ne Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
		MMT 103: Differential Equations and Special Functions Student will be able to know	
CO1	Un	nderstand differential equations and special functions concepts.	
CO2	Ap	oply mathematical techniques to solve differential equations.	
CO3	An	nalyze and interpret mathematical models using differential equations.	
CO4	De	evelop research skills in differential equations and special functions.	
Course	e Ou	tline	
1	(	Ordinary Differential Equations	
2	5	Special Functions	
3	I	Partial Differential Equations	
4	A	Applications of Differential Equations	
Detaile	ed Sy	rllabus	
Modul	e 1	Ordinary Differential Equations : Introduction to ODEs, Separable ODEs, First-order linear ODEs, Higher-order linear ODEs	

Applications of Differential Equations : Modeling with ODEs and PDEs, Num	PDEs,
Module 3 Separation of variables, Fourier series and transforms  Applications of Differential Equations : Modeling with ODEs and PDEs, Num  Module 4 methods for ODEs and PDEs, Applications in physics, engineering, and biology	nerical
Module 4 methods for ODEs and PDEs, Applications in physics, engineering, and biology	
Research trends in differential equations	
Recommended books:  1. Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems" by Lawrence Perko  2. "Ordinary Differential Equations" by Morris Tenenbaum and Harry Pollard  3. "Special Functions" by Earl D. Rainville  4. "Partial Differential Equations" by Walter A. Strauss	
Course Code- MMT 104: Differential Geometry and Tensor Analysis	
Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Course Outcomes (Cos)	
M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)	
Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-202  MMT 104: Differential Geometry and Tensor Analysis	<u> </u>
Student will be able to know	
CO1 Understand differential equations and special functions concepts.	
CO2 Apply mathematical techniques to solve differential equations.	
CO3 Analyze and interpret mathematical models using differential equations.	
CO4 Develop research skills in differential equations and special functions.	
Course Outline	
1 Ordinary Differential Equations	
2 Special Functions	
3 Partial Differential Equations	
4 Applications of Differential Equations	
Detailed Syllabus	
Module 1 Ordinary Differential Equations : Introduction to ODEs, Separable ODEs, order linear ODEs, Higher-order linear ODEs	First-

Modul	Special Functions: Gamma function, Bessel functions, Legendre functions Hypergeometric functions
Modul	Partial Differential Equations : Introduction to PDEs, Classification of PDEs Separation of variables, Fourier series and transforms
Modul	Applications of Differential Equations: Modeling with ODEs and PDEs, Numerical methods for ODEs and PDEs, Applications in physics, engineering, and biology Research trends in differential equations
1. "D 2. "O 3. "S <sub>1</sub>	mended books:  offerential Equations and Dynamical Systems" by Lawrence Perko rdinary Differential Equations" by Morris Tenenbaum and Harry Pollard secial Functions" by Earl D. Rainville artial Differential Equations" by Walter A. Strauss
	Code- MMT 105: Mechanics
Credits	s- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)
Sc	heme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023
	MMT 105: Mechanics
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of mechanics.
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems in mechanics.
CO3	Analyze and interpret physical systems using mathematical models.
CO4	Develop research skills in mechanics.
Course	Outline
1	Classical Mechanics
2	Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Mechanics
3	Continuum Mechanics
4	Mathematical Methods in Mechanics
Detaile	d Syllabus
Modul	Classical Mechanics: Introduction to mechanics, Kinematics (motion, velocity, acceleration), Dynamics (forces, Newton's laws), Work, energy, and momentum

Module 2	Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Mechanics: Lagrangian mechanics (Lagrangian, Euler- Lagrange equations), Hamiltonian mechanics (Hamiltonian, canonical equations), Variational principles (action, minimum action), Symmetries and conservation laws
Module 3	Continuum Mechanics: Introduction to continuum mechanics, Stress and strain (tensors, elasticity), Fluid dynamics (Navier-Stokes equations, fluid flow), Thermodynamics (temperature, entropy, equilibrium)
Module 4	Mathematical Methods in Mechanics: Vector calculus (gradient, divergence, curl), Tensor analysis (tensor algebra, tensor calculus), Differential equations in mechanics (ODEs, PDEs), Numerical methods in mechanics (finite differences, finite elements)

## Recommended books:

- 1. "Classical Mechanics" by John R. Taylor
- 2. "Mechanics: From Newton's Laws to Deterministic Chaos" by Florian Scheck
- 3. "Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Mechanics" by M. G. Calkin
- 4. "Continuum Mechanics" by Lawrence E. Malvern

## **Course Code- MMT 201:**

Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)

**Course Outcomes (Cos)** 

## M.Sc - 2nd Year (Mathematics) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022

	MMT 201: Analysis and Advanced Calculus	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand advanced calculus concepts.	
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems in analysis.	
CO3	Analyze and interpret mathematical models using advanced calculus.	
CO4	Develop research skills in analysis and advanced calculus.	
Course	Outline	
1	Advanced Calculus	
2	Real Analysis	
3	Functional Analysis	
4	Advanced Topics in Analysis	
Detaile	d Syllabus	

Module	Advanced Calculus :Review of calculus (limits, derivatives, integrals), Multivariable calculus (partial derivatives, double integrals), Differential forms (vector calculus, differential equations), Integral theorems (Stokes', Gauss', Green's)
Module	Real Analysis: Lebesgue measure (definition, properties), Lebesgue integration (definition, properties), Lp spaces (definition, properties), Fourier analysis (Fourier series, Fourier transforms)
Module	Functional Analysis :Normed linear spaces (definition, properties), Banach spaces (definition, properties), Hilbert spaces (definition, properties), Linear operators (definition, properties)
Module	Advanced Topics in Analysis: Measure theory (Radon-Nikodym theorem, Hausdorff measure), Operator theory (spectral theory, Fredholm operators), Advanced calculus of variations (Euler-Lagrange equations), Research trends in analysis
1. "Rea 2. "Fund 3. "Adv 4. "Mea	nended books:  l and Complex Analysis" by Walter Rudin etional Analysis" by Walter Rudin anced Calculus" by L. V. Tarasov sure Theory" by H. L. Royden  Code- MMT 202: Viscous Fluid Dynamics
	- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023
	MMT 202: Viscous Fluid Dynamics
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of viscous fluid dynamics.
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems in fluid dynamics.
CO3	Analyze and interpret physical systems using mathematical models
CO4	Develop research skills in fluid dynamics
Course	Outline
1	Introduction Viscous Flows: Function to Fluid Dynamics
2	Viscous Flows
3	Mathematical Methods in Fluid Dynamics
4	Advanced Topics in Fluid Dynamics:

Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Fluid Dynamics: Introduction to fluid dynamics, Kinematics of fluid motion, Dynamics of fluid motion (Navier-Stokes equations), Fluid properties (density, viscosity, surface tension)
Module	Viscous Flows: Viscous flow equations (Navier-Stokes, Stokes'), Laminar flow (channel flow, pipe flow), Turbulent flow (introduction, Reynolds averaging) Boundary layers (laminar, turbulent)
Module	Mathematical Methods in Fluid Dynamics :Vector calculus (gradient, divergence, curl), Tensor analysis (tensor algebra, tensor calculus), Differential equations in fluid dynamics (ODEs, PDEs), Numerical methods in fluid dynamics (finite differences, finite elements)
Module	Advanced Topics in Fluid Dynamics: Compressible fluid flow, Multiphase flow, Fluid instabilities (Rayleigh-Taylor, Kelvin) -Helmholtz), Research trends in fluid dynamics
2. "Vis 3. "Flu	id Dynamics" by Kundu and Cohen cous Fluid Flow" by Frank M. White id Dynamics: Theory, Computation, and Numerical Simulation" by C. Pozrikidis coduction to Fluid Dynamics" by G. K. Batchelor
	Code- MMT 203: Continuum Mechanics
Credits-	06 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023
	MMT 203: Continuum Mechanics
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of continuum mechanics.
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems in continuum mechanics
CO3	Analyze and interpret physical systems using mathematical models.
CO4	Develop research skills in continuum mechanics
Course	Outline
1	Introduction to Continuum Mechanics
2	Elasticity
3	Fluid Mechanics
4	Advanced Topics in Continuum Mechanics

Detailed	l Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Continuum Mechanics: Introduction to continuum mechanics, Kinematics of continuum mechanics, Stress and strain (tensors, elasticity), Conservation laws (mass, momentum, energy)
Module	Elasticity :Linear elasticity (Hooke's law, stress-strain relations), Nonlinear elasticity (finite deformation, hyperelasticity), Elastic waves (longitudinal, shear, Rayleigh waves), Elastic stability (buckling, vibration)
Module	Fluid Mechanics: Fluid kinematics (velocity, acceleration, streamlines, Fluid dynamics (Navier-Stokes equations, boundary layers), Fluid statics (hydrostatics, buoyancy), Fluid flow through porous media
Module	Advanced Topics in Continuum Mechanics : Viscoelasticity (Maxwell, Kelvin-Voigt models), Plasticity (yield criteria, flow rules), Fracture mechanics (stress intensity factors, crack propagation), Research trends in continuum mechanics
2. "The 3. "Fluid 4. "Elast	nuum Mechanics" by Lawrence E. Malvern Mechanics of Solids and Structures" by I. H. Shames and J. L. Coombes I Mechanics" by Kundu and Cohen Cicity: Theory, Applications, and Numerics" by Martin H. Sadd  Code- MMT 204: Boundary Layer Theory
	- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)
	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023
	MMT 204: Boundary Layer Theory Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of boundary layer theory.
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve problems in boundary layer flows.
CO3	Analyze and interpret physical systems using boundary layer models.
CO4	Develop research skills in fluid dynamics.
	Outline
1	Introduction to Boundary Layers
2	Laminar Boundary Layers

3	Turbulent Boundary Layers
4	Advanced Topics in Boundary Layer Theory
Detaile	l Syllabus
Module	Introduction to Boundary Layers: 1 Boundary layer equations (Prandtl's equations) Boundary layer thickness (Blasius solution), Skin friction and heat transfer
Module	Laminar Boundary Layers: Blasius solution (flat plate), Falkner-Skan solution (wedge flow). Howarth's solution (stagnation point flow), Laminar boundary layer separation
Module	Turbulent Boundary Layers: Introduction to turbulent boundary layers, Prandtl's mixing length theory, Kolmogorov's theory (turbulent kinetic energy), Turbulent boundary layer separation
Module	Advanced Topics in Boundary Layer Theory: Compressible boundary layers, Three-dimensional boundary layers, Unsteady boundary layers, Research trends in boundary layer theory
3. "Fluid 4. "Bou Course	ous Fluid Flow" by Frank M. White I Dynamics: Theory, Computation, and Numerical Simulation" by C. Pozrikidis Indary Layers and Boundary Layer Control" by A. K. Singh  Code- MMT 205: Mathematical Programming  - 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)
Credits	Course Outcomes (Cos)
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Mathematics)
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023
	MMT 205: Mathematical Programming Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand the fundamental principles of mathematical programming.
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to solve optimization problems.
CO3	Analyze and interpret mathematical models using programming techniques.
CO4	Develop research skills in mathematical programming.
Course	Outline
1	Linear Programming
2	Non-Linear Programming
3	Dynamic Programming

4	Advanced Topics in Mathematical Programming	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Linear Programming :Introduction to linear programming, Graphical method, Simplex method Duality in linear programming	hod,
Module	Non-Linear Programming: Introduction to non-linear programming, Unconstrained optimizate Constrained optimization (Kuhn-Tucker conditions), Quadratic programming	ion,
Module	Dynamic Programming: Introduction to dynamic programming, Principle of optimality, Dyna programming algorithms, Applications of dynamic programming	mic
Module	Advanced Topics in Mathematical Programming : Integer programming, Stochastic programm Convex optimization, Research trends in mathematical programming	ing,
Recomr	nended books:	
	inear Programming and Its Applications" by S. S. Rao	
2. "N	Ion-Linear Programming" by M. S. Bazaraa	
	Dynamic Programming" by R. Bellman	
4. "(	Convex Optimization" by S. Boyd and L. Vandenberghe	
	Code- MBT 101: Cell and Molecular Biology of Plants	
Credits-	06 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Botany)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MBT 101: Cell and Molecular Biology of Plants	
	Wild I to I. Cell and Molecular Blology of Flames	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the structure and function of plant cells.	
CO2	Understand the molecular mechanisms underlying plant cellular processes.	
CO3	Apply knowledge of cell and molecular biology to plant sciences	
CO4	Develop research skills in plant cell and molecular biology	
Course	Outline	
1	Plant Cell Structure and Function	
2	Molecular Biology of Plants	
3	Cellular Processes in Plants	

4	Advanced Topics in Plant Cell and Molecular Biology	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Module	Plant Cell Structure and Function: Plant cell anatomy (cell wall, membrane, organelles), division and expansion, Cellular transport mechanisms, Signaling pathways in plant cells	Cell
Module	Molecular Biology of Plants: DNA structure and replication, Gene expression (transcript translation), Regulation of gene expression, Plant genomics and proteomics	ion,
Module	Cellular Processes in Plants: Photosynthesis and respiration, Cell growth and differentiate Programmed cell death, Stress responses in plants	ion,
Module	Advanced Topics in Plant Cell and Molecular Biology: Plant hormone signalling, Plant-microinteractions, Epigenetics in plant development, Current research trends in plant cell and molecular biology	
4.	"Plant Molecular Biology" by C. D. Dickinson and E. M. Chrispeels "Plant Cell and Molecular Biology" by L. C. Van and J. D. Anderson  Code- MBT 102:	
	Code- MBT 102: - 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Credits	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Botany)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MBT 102: Cytology, Genetics and Cytogenetics	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the principles of cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics.	
CO2	Apply knowledge of cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics to plant sciences.	
CO3	Analyze and interpret cytological, genetic, and cytogenetic data.	
CO4	Develop research skills in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics.	
Course	Outling	
Course 1	Outline Cytology	
2	Genetics	

Module 3  Module 3	Cytology: Cell structure and function, Chromosome structure and behaviour, Mitosis and meios Cell division and cytokinesis  Genetics: Mendelian genetics, Gene interaction and linkage, Mutation and gene regulation Quantitative genetics  Cytogenetics: Chromosome mapping and cytogenetic techniques, Chromosome aberrations amutations, Plant breeding and cytogenetics, Cytogenomics and bioinformatics  Advanced Topics (Epigenetics and gene regulation): Plant genome evolution, Cytogenetic genetic basis of plant diseases, Current research trends in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics and books	and
Module 1  Module 2  Module 3	Cytology: Cell structure and function, Chromosome structure and behaviour, Mitosis and meios Cell division and cytokinesis  Genetics: Mendelian genetics, Gene interaction and linkage, Mutation and gene regulation Quantitative genetics  Cytogenetics: Chromosome mapping and cytogenetic techniques, Chromosome aberrations amutations, Plant breeding and cytogenetics, Cytogenomics and bioinformatics  Advanced Topics (Epigenetics and gene regulation): Plant genome evolution, Cytogenetic genetic basis of plant diseases, Current research trends in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics	and
Module 2  Module 3	Cell division and cytokinesis  Genetics: Mendelian genetics, Gene interaction and linkage, Mutation and gene regulation Quantitative genetics  Cytogenetics: Chromosome mapping and cytogenetic techniques, Chromosome aberrations amutations, Plant breeding and cytogenetics, Cytogenomics and bioinformatics  Advanced Topics (Epigenetics and gene regulation): Plant genome evolution, Cytogenetic genetic basis of plant diseases, Current research trends in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics	and
Module 3	Quantitative genetics  Cytogenetics: Chromosome mapping and cytogenetic techniques, Chromosome aberrations a mutations, Plant breeding and cytogenetics, Cytogenomics and bioinformatics  Advanced Topics (Epigenetics and gene regulation): Plant genome evolution, Cytogenetic agenetic basis of plant diseases, Current research trends in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics	and
Module 3	mutations, Plant breeding and cytogenetics, Cytogenomics and bioinformatics  Advanced Topics (Epigenetics and gene regulation): Plant genome evolution, Cytogenetic agenetic basis of plant diseases, Current research trends in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics	
Modulo 4	genetic basis of plant diseases, Current research trends in cytology, genetics, and cytogenetics	and
	ed books	
Course Code-	- MBT 101: L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Botany)	
S	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MBT 103: Biology and Diversity of Lower Plants: Cryptogams	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1 Undo	erstand the biology and diversity of cryptogams.	
CO2 Iden	atify and classify different groups of cryptogams.	
CO3 Anal	lyze the ecological and economic importance of cryptogams.	
CO4 Deve	elop research skills in cryptogam biology.	
Course Outlin	ne	
	troduction to Cryptogams	
2 Al	lgae	

3	Bryophytes	
4	Pteridophytes	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to Cryptogams: Definition and characteristics of cryptogams, Classification phylogeny of cryptogams, Evolutionary relationships among cryptogams	and
Module	Algae: Diversity and classification of algae, Algal morphology and anatomy Algal physiology and ecology	
Module	Bryophytes :Diversity and classification of bryophytes, Bryophyte morphology and anato Bryophyte physiology and ecology	my,
Module	Pteridophytes: Diversity and classification of pteridophytes, Pteridophyte morphology and anato Pteridophyte physiology and ecology	my,
Course	Code- MBT 104: Taxonomy & Diversity of Seed Plants - 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Botany)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MBT 104: Taxonomy & Diversity of Seed Plants	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the principles of taxonomy and systematics.	
CO2	Identify and classify seed plants	
CO3	Analyze the diversity and evolution of seed plants.	
CO4	Develop research skills in plant taxonomy	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Taxonomy	
2	Gymnosperms	

3	Angiosperms	
4	Plant Systematics	
Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module	1 Introduction to Taxonomy : Definition and importance of taxonomy, History of plant classification Principles of taxonomy (morphology, anatomy, phytochemistry)	on,
Module	2 Gymnosperms: Diversity and classification of gymnosperms, Gymnosperm morphology and anaton Evolutionary relationships among gymnosperms	ny,
Module	Angiosperms: Diversity and classification of angiosperms, Angiosperm morphology and anaton Evolutionary relationships among angiosperms	ny,
Module	4 Plant Systematics: Phylogenetic analysis, Cladistics and molecular systematics, Plant classification systems (APG, Cronquist)	ion
	Code- MBT 105: Plant Physiology and Metabolism - 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Botany)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MBT 105: Plant Physiology and Metabolism	
CO1	Student will be able to know Understand plant physiological processes.	
CO2	Analyze plant metabolic pathways.	
CO3	Apply knowledge of plant physiology to agricultural and horticultural practices.	
CO4	Develop research skills in plant physiology.	
<u> </u>		
Course 1	Outline Plant Water Relations	
2	Photosynthesis	

3	Plant Respiration	
4	Plant Hormones and Growth Regulators	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Plant Water Relations: Water uptake and transport, Water balance and stress Osmoregulation	
Module	2 Photosynthesis: Light-dependent reactions, Calvin cycle, C3, C4, and CAM photosynthesis	
Module	3 Plant Respiration: Glycolysis and citric acid cycle, Electron transport chain, Respiratory quotient	
Module	Plant Hormones and Growth Regulators: Auxins, gibberellins, cytokinins, and ethylene, Horm regulation of growth and development, Plant growth regulators in agriculture	one
3. "Plant 4. "Plant Course	Physiology and Metabolism" by R. K. Singh Biochemistry" by P. M. Dey and J. B. Harborne Hormones" by P. J. Davies  Code- MBT 106:  06 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Credits	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Botany)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MBT 106: Microbiology and Plant Pathology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the principles of microbiology.	
CO2	Analyze plant-microbe interactions.	
CO3	Identify and characterize plant pathogens.	
CO4	Develop research skills in plant pathology.	
Course	Outline	
1	Microbiology	
2	Plant-Microbe Interactions	
3	Plant Pathology	

4	Advanced Topics	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Microbiology: Introduction to microbiology, Bacterial structure and function, Fungal biology, V biology	'iral
Module	Plant-Microbe Interactions : Symbiotic relationships (mycorrhizae, rhizobia), Plant-microbe signall Microbial plant growth promotion	ing,
Module	Plant Pathology: Types of plant pathogens (bacterial, fungal, viral), Disease transmission dissemination, Disease management (cultural, chemical, biological)	and
Module	Advanced Topics: Molecular plant pathology, Plant disease resistance, Biocontrol agents, Cur research trends in plant pathology	rent
3. "Plant 4. "Plant Course	-Microbe Interactions" by B. B. Buchanan and G. C. Van Pathology" by G. N. Agrios Disease Management" by A. M. Sagar and R. K. Singh  Code- MBT 201: 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2021, July-2022"	
	MBT 201: Plant Morphology, Developmental Anatomy and Reproductive Biology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Identify and describe plant structures using morphological and anatomical terminology.	
CO2	Prepare and analyze plant specimens for microscopic study.	
CO3	Conduct experiments to demonstrate plant growth and developmental processes.	
CO4	Analyze and interpret data related to plant reproduction and diversity.	
Course	Outline	
1	Plant Morphology	
2	Developmental Anatomy	
3	Reproductive Biology	

4	Applied Aspects	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Plant Morphology : Plant body organization, Root and shoot architecture, Leaf morphology venation, Stem and branch structure, Plant classification and identification	and
Module	Developmental Anatomy: Cell differentiation and tissue formation, Meristematic tissues differentiation, Primary and secondary growth, Root and shoot apical meristems, Leaf and flo development	
Module	Reproductive Biology: Flower structure and types, Pollination mechanisms and strategies Fertilization and seed development, Fruit types and dispersal mechanisms 5. Reproductive adaptations and evolution	
Module	4 Applied Aspects: Plant breeding and hybridization, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Pant before engineering, Plant biotechnology applications, Ethnobotany and plant conservation	lant
3. P. S. 1 4. A. F. 5. W. C. 6. K. R.	Raven et al "Biology of Plants"  Noggle et al "Plant Anatomy"  D. Machado et al "Plant Morphology"  Dickison - "Integrative Plant Anatomy"  Sporne - "The Morphology of Angiosperms"  Code- MBT 202:	
	05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	"M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"	
	MBT 202: Plant Ecology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Describe plant-environment interactions	
CO2	Explain ecological succession and community dynamics	
CO3	Analyze resource competition and allocation	
CO4	Analyze impacts of climate change on plant ecology	

Course	Οι	ıtline	
1	Ec	cological Principles	
2	Pl	ant Communities	
3	Ес	cosystem Processes	
4	Aı	pplied Ecology	
Detaile	d S	yllabus	
Module	e 1	Ecological Principles: Introduction to ecology, Plant-environment interactions, Resource competit and allocation, Plant population ecology, Ecological succession	tion
Module	e 2	Plant Communities: Types of plant communities, Community structure and diversity Species interactions (competition, facilitation, mutualism), Plant community dynamics Ecological niche and neutral theory	
Module	e 3	Ecosystem Processes: Primary production and energy flow, Nutrient cycling and decompositive Water relations and hydrology, Ecological stoichiometry Ecosystem services	ion,
Module	e <b>4</b>	Applied Ecology: Conservation biology, Ecological restoration, Invasive species ecology Climchange and plant ecology, Ecological economics	nate
<ol> <li>Craw</li> <li>Kedd</li> <li>Smith</li> <li>Bego</li> <li>Rickl</li> </ol>	ley ly - n ar on e	nded books:  - "Plant Ecology"  "Plant Ecology"  nd Smith - "Ecology of Plant Communities"  t al "Ecology"  - "Ecology: The Economy of Nature"  - "From Populations to Ecosystems"	
		ode- MBT 203	
Credits	i- U(	6 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)	
		M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)	
		Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''	
		MBT 203: Plant Resource Utilization & Conservation	
		Student will be able to know	
CO1	Г	Describe traditional and modern plant uses	
		xplain traditional knowledge systems	

CO3	Discuss ethnobotanical research methods	
CO4	Apply ethnobotanical knowledge	
Course	Outline	
1	Understand plant resource utilization	
2	Apply ethnobotanical knowledge	
3	Explain conservation biology principles	
4	Develop sustainable management strategies	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Module	Plant Resource Utilization: Introduction to plant resource utilization, Traditional plant uses (for medicine, fiber, etc.), Modern plant uses (pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, etc.) Plant-based industrial (herbal, essential oils, etc.)	
Module	Ethnobotany: Definition and scope of ethnobotany, Traditional knowledge systems, Plant-bacultural practices, Ethnobotanical research methods	ased
Module	Conservation Biology: Principles of conservation biology, Plant extinction and threatened spectral Habitat fragmentation and restoration, Ex-situ and in-situ conservation strategies	ies,
Module	Sustainable Plant Resource Management : Sustainable harvesting practices, Agroforestry permaculture, Plant genetic resource conservation, Policy and legislation for plant conservation	and
1. Be 2. Cu	nended books: rkov & Walker - "Ethnobotany and Conservation of Biocultural Diversity" nningham - "Applied Ethnobotany" mack & Rodrigues - "Conservation Biology"	
Course	Code- MBT 204	
Credits	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.So., 2nd Voor (Potony)	
	M.Sc 2nd Year (Botany) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''	
	MBT 204: Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering of Plants and Microbes	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand Biotechnology Principles	
CO2	Apply Genetic Engineering Techniques	

CO3	Explain Plant Biotechnology Applications			
CO4	Integrate Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering Concepts			
Course C	Putline			
1	Biotechnology Principles			
2	Genetic Engineering			
3	Plant Biotechnology			
4	Microbial Biotechnology			
Detailed	Syllabus			
Module 1	Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regulation, Biotechnology tools			
Module 2	Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods Gene editing			
Module 3	Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant genetic engineering			
Module 4	Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial gene expression			
<ol> <li>Campb</li> <li>Tizard</li> <li>Primro</li> <li>Alberts</li> <li>Lewin</li> </ol>	ended books: ell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society" - "Genetic Engineering" se & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine" et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell" - "Genes X" n et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"			
	Course Code- MBT 205 Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)			
Course Outcomes (Cos)				
	"M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)			
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"			
	MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - I			
	Student will be able to know			
CO1	Understand biotechnology principles and techniques			

CO3 Explain plant biotechnology applications  CO4 Integrate biotechnology and genetic engineering concepts  Course Outline  1 Biotechnology Principles  2 Genetic Engineering  3 Plant Biotechnology  4 Microbial Biotechnology  Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regul Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes R"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code-MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	CO2	Δ	de constitue din cuina tachui avas	
CO4 Integrate biotechnology and genetic engineering concepts  Course Outline  I Biotechnology Principles  Genetic Engineering  Biotechnology  Microbial Biotechnology  Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regul Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	CO2 App		genetic engineering techniques	
Course Outline  1 Biotechnology Principles  2 Genetic Engineering  3 Plant Biotechnology  4 Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regulate biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	CO3 Exp		lain plant biotechnology applications	
1 Biotechnology Principles 2 Genetic Engineering 3 Plant Biotechnology 4 Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regulated biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books: 1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society" 2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering" 3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine" 4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell" 5. Lewin - "Genes X" 6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022''  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	CO4	Inte	grate biotechnology and genetic engineering concepts	
2 Genetic Engineering 3 Plant Biotechnology 4 Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regul Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books: 1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society" 2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering" 3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine" 4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell" 5. Lewin - "Genes X" 6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Course	Outl	ine	
A Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regulate Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	1	Biot	echnology Principles	
A Microbial Biotechnology  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regul Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	2	Gene	etic Engineering	
Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regul Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	3	Plan	t Biotechnology	
Module 1 Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regulation Biotechnology tools  Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books: 1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society" 2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering" 3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine" 4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell" 5. Lewin - "Genes X" 6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	4	Micı	robial Biotechnology	
Module 2 Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing  Module 3 Plant Biotechnology : GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Detaile	d Syl	labus	
Module 3  Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant gengineering  Module 4  Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Module	e 1	Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regulat Biotechnology tools	ion,
Module 4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial expression  Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Module	e 2	Genetic Engineering: Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing	
Recommended books:  1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering"  3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  5. Lewin - "Genes X"  6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Module	e 3	Plant Biotechnology: GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant genering	etic
1. Campbell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society" 2. Tizard - "Genetic Engineering" 3. Primrose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine" 4. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell" 5. Lewin - "Genes X" 6. Watson et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"  Course Code- MBT 205  Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Module	e <b>4</b>		gene
Credits- 06 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	1. Camp 2. Tizar 3. Prima 4. Alber 5. Lewi	pbell d - "C rose & rts et n - "C	& Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"  Genetic Engineering"  Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"  al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"  Genes X"	
Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Course	Code	e- MBT 205	
"M.Sc - 2nd Year (Botany) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know	Credits	s- 0 <del>6</del> (	`	
Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''  MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know				
MBT 205: Advanced Plant Pathology - II  Student will be able to know			` "	
Student will be able to know				
CO1 Explain microbial fermentation and product formation			Student will be able to know	
	CO1	Exp	plain microbial fermentation and product formation	

CO2	Discuss industrial applications (biofuels, enzymes, etc.)	
CO3	Analyze microbial gene expression and regulation	
CO4	Evaluate ethical and regulatory issues in biotechnology	
Course	Outline	
1	Biotechnology Principles	
2	Genetic Engineering	
3	Plant Biotechnology	
4	Microbial Biotechnology	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Biotechnology Principles: DNA/RNA structure and function, Gene expression and regula Biotechnology tools	tion,
Module	2 Genetic Engineering :Recombinant DNA construction, Gene transfer methods, Gene editing	
Module	Plant Biotechnology : GM crops, Plant tissue culture and micropropagation, Plant genetic engineer	ing
Module	4 Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial fermentation, Industrial applications, Microbial gene expressi	ion
Recomn	ended books:	
1. Cam	obell & Farrell - "Biotechnology: Science and Society"	
	d - "Genetic Engineering"	
	rose & Twyman - "Genomics: Applications in Agriculture and Medicine"	
	rts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"	
	n - "Genes X"	
6. Wats	on et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene"	
Course 1	Name-M.Sc.	
Course	Code-MBT 252: Advanced Plant Pathology	
Credits-	4 (P-12 h)	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
	and Cultivation of Plant Pathogens: Isolation of fungal pathogens from infected plant material on of bacterial and fungal pathogens on artificial media, Preparation of pure cultures	
Disease	Diagnosis and Identification: Visual examination of diseased plants, Microscopic examination of diseased	ease
	as, Use of disease diagnostic kits	
TD . 41	nicity Tests: Inoculation of healthy plants with pathogens, Evaluation of disease symptoms, Determine	natio
of pathog		L

<u> </u>	<b>C</b> 1	NACID 101	
		le- MST 101 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Cicuits	- 05	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
		M.Sc - 1st Year (Statistics)	
		Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
		MST101:Mathematical Analysis	
		Student will be able to know	
CO1	Un	derstand calculus concepts and applications.	
CO2	Ap	ply linear algebra techniques to statistical problems.	
CO3	An	alyze real analysis concepts and their statistical implications.	
CO4	De	velop problem-solving skills using mathematical analysis.	
Course	Out	line	
1	Ca	lculus	
2	Int	egration	
3	Lir	near Algebra	
4	Ma	arkov Chains and Matrix Algebra	
Detaile	d Sy	llabus	
Module	e 1	Calculus: Limits and Continuity, Definition of limits, Properties of limits, Continuity discontinuity  Differentiation: Definition of derivatives, Rules of differentiation, Applications of derivatives	and
Module	2	Integration : Definite and indefinite integrals, Applications of integration Multivariable Calculus :Partial derivatives, Double integrals	
Module	2 3	Linear Algebra: Vector Spaces, Definition and properties, Operations and examples Linear Transformations: Matrices and determinants, Eigenvalues and eigenvectors Orthogonality and Inner Product Spaces: Orthogonal vectors, Inner product spaces	
Module	<b>4</b>	Markov Chains and Matrix Algebra :Markov chains, Matrix algebra and applications Real Analysis: Sequences and Series, Convergence and divergence, Tests for convergence	

Recom	mended books:	· <del></del>		
1. Rudii	n - "Principles of Mathematical Analysis"			
2. Apos	. Apostol - "Calculus" (Volumes 1 and 2)			
1 -	Linear Algebra and Its Applications - Strang			
	and Complex Analysis - Walter Rudin			
	ematical Analysis - T.M. Apostol			
	ılus - Michael Spivak			
	ar Algebra - David Lay			
	Analysis - H.L. Royden			
Course	Code:102			
	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)			
0100100	Course Outcomes (Cos)			
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Statistics)			
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023			
	MST102: Probability and Measure Theory			
	Student will be able to know			
CO1	Understand probability spaces and random variables.			
CO2	Apply probability distributions to statistical problems.			
CO3	Analyze measure theory concepts and their statistical implications.			
CO4	Develop problem-solving skills using probability and measure theory.			
Course	Outline			
1	Probability Spaces			
2	Random Variables			
3	Probability Distributions	<u> </u>		
4	Measure Theory			
Detaile	d Syllabus			
Module	Probability Spaces: Definition of probability spaces, Axioms of probability, Probability measures Conditional probability			
Module	Random Variables :Definition of random variables, Distribution function, Expectation and variables and moment generating functions	nce		

Module	Probability Distributions: Discrete distributions (Bernoulli, Binomial, Poisson) Continudistributions (Uniform, Normal, Exponential), Joint distributions, Conditional distributions	ious
Module	4 Measure Theory: Lebesgue measure, Measurable functions, Integration, Radon-Nikodym theorem	
Recomr	nended books:	
1. Billin	gsley - "Probability and Measure"	
2. Grim	nett and Stirzaker - "Probability and Random Processes"	
3. Feller	- "An Introduction to Probability Theory"	
4. Rudir	- "Real and Complex Analysis"	
	bility Theory - E. Cinlar	
	re Theory - H.L. Royden	
	ical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger	
8. Proba	bility and Statistics - J.L. Devore	
Course	Code- MST 103	
	05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Creares	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Statistics)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MST103: Distribution Theory	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand and apply univariate probability distributions	
CO2	Analyze and apply multivariate probability distributions	
CO3	Understand and apply special distributions	
CO4	Develop problem-solving skills using distribution theory	
Course	Outline	
1	Univariate Probability Distributions	
2	Multivariate Probability Distributions	
3	Special Distributions	
4	Applications of Distribution Theory	
Detailed	Syllabus	

Module	1 Univariate Probability Distributions: Bernoulli, Binomial, Poisson distributions, Momen expectation, and variance	its,
Module	Multivariate Probability Distributions : Multinomial, Multivariate Normal distributions  Joint moments and correlation coefficients	
Module	3 Special Distributions : Exponential, Gamma, Chi-Square distributions, Moments and properties	
Module	4 Applications of Distribution Theory : Statistical estimation and testing, Real-world applications	
1. Johnso 2. Johnso 3. Patel, 4. Distrib 5. Statist 6. Proba	iended books:  on, Kemp, and Kotz - "Univariate Discrete Distributions"  on and Kotz - "Multivariate Discrete Distributions"  Kapadia, and Owen - "Handbook of Statistical Distributions"  oution Theory - N.L. Johnson  ical Distributions - M. Evans  oility and Statistics - J.L. Devore  Code- MST 104  05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - 1st Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023  MST104: Sample Surveys & Design of Experiment	
CO1	Student will be able to know  Understand sample survey methods and sampling distributions.	
CO2	Apply experimental design principles.	
CO3	Analyze and interpret data from sample surveys and experiments.	
CO4	Develop problem-solving skills using sample survey and experimental design.	-
Course	Dutline Dutline	
1	Sample Survey Methods	
2	Sampling Distributions	
3	Experimental Design	
4	Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)	
Detailed	Syllabus	

Module	Sample Survey Methods: Introduction to sample surveys, Sampling techniques (random, stratific systematic), Sample size determination, Questionnaire design and data collection, Survey errors bias
Module	Sampling Distributions :Concept of sampling distributions, Sampling distribution of mean are proportion, Central Limit Theorem, Confidence intervals and hypothesis testing
Module	Experimental Design :Principles of experimental design, Completely Randomized Design (CRD) Randomized Block Design (RBD), Latin Square Design, Factorial experiments
Module	Analysis of Variance (ANOVA): Introduction to ANOVA, One-way and two-way ANOVA Multiple comparisons, Analysis of covariance (ANCOVA)
1. Cochr 2. Fisher 3. Montg 4. Grove 5. Sampl 6. Exper 7. Statist 8. Survey	nended books: an - "Sampling Techniques" - "Design of Experiments" gomery - "Design and Analysis of Experiments" - "Survey Research Methods" ing Theory - A. Chaudhuri imental Design - R. Kirk ical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger g Research - R. Groves  Code- MST 105  O5 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 1st Year (Statistics) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023 MST105: Statistical Interface
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand and apply statistical inference concepts
CO2	Analyze and apply estimation techniques
CO3	Develop hypothesis testing skills
CO4	Understand and apply statistical decision theory
C	041:
Course	
1	Introduction to Statistical Inference

2	Estimation	
3	Hypothesis Testing	
4	Statistical Decision Theory	
Detailed	Syllabus	
	v	
Module	1 Introduction to Statistical Inference : Definition and scope of statistical inference, Types of errors sampling distributions	and
Module	2 Estimation : Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation	on
Module	3 Hypothesis Testing : Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests	
Module	4 Statistical Decision Theory : Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches	
Recomn	nended books:	
1. Casel	a and Berger - "Statistical Inference"	
2. Lehm	ann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"	
	l and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"	
	"Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"	
	cical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger	
	ematical Statistics - J. Rice	
	bility and Statistics - J.L. Devore	
	cical Decision Theory - J. Berger	
Course	Code- MST 106	
	05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Creares	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - 1st Year (Statistics)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MST106: Computer Programming	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand and apply statistical inference concepts	
CO2	Analyze and apply estimation techniques	
CO3	Develop hypothesis testing skills	
CO4	Understand and apply statistical decision theory	
Course	Outling	
Course	Outiliic	

1 Introduction to Statistical Inference 2 Estimation 3 Hypothesis Testing 4 Statistical Decision Theory  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Introduction to Statistical Inference : Definition and scope of statistical inference, Types of errors and sampling distributions  Module 2 Estimation : Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing : Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory : Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books: 1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference" 2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses" 3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Se - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis with statistical inference			1
A Statistical Decision Theory  Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Introduction to Statistical Inference : Definition and scope of statistical inference, Types of errors and sampling distributions  Module 2 Estimation : Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing : Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory : Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference" 2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses" 3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistical Inference  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis	1	Introduction to Statistical Inference	
Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Introduction to Statistical Inference : Definition and scope of statistical inference, Types of errors and sampling distributions  Module 2 Estimation : Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing : Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory : Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J. L. Devore  8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  COI Understand and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	2	Estimation	
Detailed Syllabus  Module 1 Introduction to Statistical Inference: Definition and scope of statistical inference, Types of errors and sampling distributions  Module 2 Estimation: Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing: Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory: Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger: "Statistical Inference" 2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses" 3. Bickel and Doksum: "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice: "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference: G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics: J. I. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory: J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits: 05 (L-18 b/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc: -2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session: July-2019, July-2021, July-2022."  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	3	Hypothesis Testing	
Module 1 Introduction to Statistical Inference : Definition and scope of statistical inference, Types of errors and sampling distributions  Module 2 Estimation : Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing : Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory : Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Se - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis	4	Statistical Decision Theory	
Module 2 Estimation: Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing: Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory: Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore  8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module 2 Estimation: Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation  Module 3 Hypothesis Testing: Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests  Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory: Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore  8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory: Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J. L. Devore  8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	Module	1	and
Module 4 Statistical Decision Theory: Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches  Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore  8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis	Module	2 Estimation : Point and interval estimation, Maximum likelihood and method of moments estimation	on
Recommended books:  1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference"  2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"  3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics"  4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis"  5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger  6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice  7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore  8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques	Module	3 Hypothesis Testing : Formulation and testing of hypotheses, Parametric and non-parametric tests	
1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference" 2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses" 3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis	Module	4 Statistical Decision Theory : Decision rules and risk analysis, Bayes and minimax approaches	
1. Casella and Berger - "Statistical Inference" 2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses" 3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis			
2. Lehmann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses" 3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	Recomn	nended books:	
3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis	1. Casel	a and Berger - "Statistical Inference"	
3. Bickel and Doksum - "Mathematical Statistics" 4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis	2. Lehm	ann and Romano - "Testing Statistical Hypotheses"	
4. Rice - "Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis" 5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate data analysis  Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
5. Statistical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger 6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
6. Mathematical Statistics - J. Rice 7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201 Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis		·	
7. Probability and Statistics - J.L. Devore 8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	5. Statis	cical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger	
8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201 Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	6. Mathe	ematical Statistics - J. Rice	
8. Statistical Decision Theory - J. Berger  Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	7. Proba	bility and Statistics - J.L. Devore	
Course Code- MST 201  Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	o. Statis	ical Decision Theory - J. Berger	
Credits- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	Comman	Codo MCT 201	
Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)  Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
"M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics) Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	Credits.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''  MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference  Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis			
Student will be able to know  CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis		Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''	
CO1 Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts  CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis		MST201: Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference	
CO2 Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques  CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	_	Student will be able to know	
CO3 Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	CO1	Understand and apply multivariate statistical concepts	
	CO2	Analyze and apply multivariate inference techniques	
CO4 Integrate multivariate analysis with statistical inference	CO3	Develop skills in multivariate data analysis	
	CO4	Integrate multivariate analysis with statistical inference	
· ·			

Course	Outline	
1	Multivariate Distributions	
2	Multivariate Statistical Inference	
3	Multivariate Data Analysis	
4	Statistical Computing	
Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module	1 Multivariate Distributions : Multivariate normal distribution, Multivariate transformations	
Module	2 Multivariate Statistical Inference :MANOVA and canonical correlation, Multivariate hypothesis testing	
Module	3 Multivariate Data Analysis: Principal component analysis (PCA), Factor analysis and clustering	
Module	4 Statistical Computing :Multivariate data analysis using R/Python, Simulation studies	
Dagomr	nended books:	
	on and Wichern - "Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis"	
2. Ander	rson - "An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis"	
3. Mard	ia, Kent, and Bibby - "Multivariate Analysis"	
4. Rench	ner - "Methods of Multivariate Analysis"	
	variate Analysis - A. Gupta	
	tical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger	
	bility and Statistics - J.L. Devore	
	•	
8. Adva	nced Multivariate Analysis - K. V. Mardia	
Course	Code- MST 202	
Credits-	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	"M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022"	
	MST202: Advanced Sample Survey & Design of Experiment	
	Cturdont will be able to become	
	Student will be able to know	1
CO1	Apply advanced sample survey methods.	
CO2	Design and analyze complex experiments.	
CO3	Use statistical software for sample survey and experimental data analysis.	

CO4	Develop research skills in sample surveys and experimental design.	
CO5	Integrate sample survey and experimental design concepts.	
Course	Outline	
1	Advanced Sample Survey Methods	
2	Advanced Experimental Design	
3	Statistical Computing for Sample Surveys	
4	Advanced Experimental Design Techniques	
Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module	Advanced Sample Survey Methods: Complex sampling designs (stratified, cluster, multistage) Sampling error and non-sampling error, Survey estimation techniques (ratio, regression)	
Module	2 Advanced Experimental Design :Response surface methodology, Fractional factorial designs Optimal design theory	
Module	3 Statistical Computing for Sample Surveys: Survey data analysis using R/Python, Simulation students for sample surveys	dies
Module	4 Advanced Experimental Design Techniques : Taguchi methods, Robust design, Reliability engineer	ing
<ol> <li>Cochr</li> <li>Montg</li> <li>Grove</li> <li>Taguc</li> <li>Samp</li> <li>Exper</li> <li>Statist</li> </ol>	nended books:  an - "Sampling Techniques" gomery - "Design and Analysis of Experiments" e - "Survey Research Methods" thi - "System of Experimental Design" ling Theory - A. Chaudhuri imental Design - R. Kirk ical Inference - G. Casella and R.L. Berger nced Survey Research Methods - R. Groves	
	Code- MST 203 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''	
	MST203: Statistical Quality Control & Operation Research	
	Student will be able to know	

CO1	Apply statistical quality control techniques.	
CO2	Solve operational research problems.	
CO3	Analyze data for quality control and decision-making.	
CO4	Develop skills in decision theory and game theory.	
CO5	Integrate quality control and operational research concepts.	
Course	Outline	
1	Statistical Quality Control	
2	Reliability and Maintainability	
3	Operational Research Techniques	
4	Decision Theory and Game Theory	
Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module	Statistical Quality Control :Introduction to quality control, Control charts (X-bar, R, p, c) Acceptance sampling, Total Quality Management (TQM)	
Module	Reliability and Maintainability :Reliability concepts, Failure rate and hazard function Maintainability and availability	
Module	Operational Research Techniques :Linear Programming (LP), Dynamic Programming, Integer Programming, Transportation and Assignment Problems	
Module	4 Decision Theory and Game Theory: Decision theory, Game theory, Decision-making ununcertainty	nder
<ol> <li>Mont</li> <li>Ross</li> <li>Hillie</li> <li>Taha</li> <li>Statis</li> <li>Opera</li> <li>Proba</li> </ol>	nended books: gomery - "Statistical Quality Control" - "Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers" r and Lieberman - "Introduction to Operations Research" - "Operations Research: An Introduction" tical Quality Control - D. C. Montgomery ations Research - W. L. Winston bility and Statistics - J. L. Devore nced Quality Control - K. Ishikawa	
Course	Code- MST 204	
		<u> </u>

	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	"M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''	
	MST204: Economic Statistics and Demography	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Apply economic statistical techniques.	
CO2	CO2: Analyze demographic data.	
CO3	CO3: Use statistical software for economic and demographic data analysis.	
CO4	CO4: Develop research skills in economic statistics and demography.	
CO5	CO5: Integrate economic and demographic concepts.	
Course	Outline	
1	Economic Statistics	
2	Demographic Techniques	
3	Economic Data Analysis	
4	Demographic Analysis	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Module	Economic Statistics: National income accounting, Economic indicators (GDP, inflat unemployment), Time series analysis, Index numbers	ion,
Module	Demographic Techniques :Population growth and structure, Fertility and mortality measures Life tables and survival analysis, Population projection methods	
Module	Economic Data Analysis: Econometric modelling, Regression analysis, Time series forecasting Economic data visualization	
Module	Demographic Analysis: Population policy and planning, Demographic transition, Migration urbanization, Demographic and health surveys	and

Recomi	mended books:	
1. W. L	. Hansen - "Economic Statistics"	
2. A. J.	Jaffe - "Demographic Techniques"	
3. G. C.	Chow - "Econometrics"	
	d Nations - "Demographic Yearbook"	
5. Econ	omic Statistics - M. R. Carmichael	
	ography - J. A. Ross	
	ability and Statistics - J. L. Devore	
8. Adva	nced Econometrics - G. S. Maddala	
<u> </u>	G. L. Marin and	
	Code- MST 205	
Creaits	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) "M.Sc - 2nd Year (Statistics)	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2019, July-2020, July-2021, July-2022''	
	MST205: Reliability and Survival Analysis	
	MIST 203. Renability and Survival Analysis	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Apply reliability theory and modeling.	
CO2	Analyze survival data.	
CO3	Use statistical software for reliability and survival data analysis.	
CO4	Develop research skills in reliability and survival analysis.	
CO5	Integrate reliability and survival concepts.	
Course	Outline	
1	Reliability Theory	
2	Survival Analysis	
3	Reliability Data Analysis	
4	Advanced Survival Analysis	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Module	Reliability Theory: Introduction to reliability, Reliability models (series, parallel, complex) Failure rate and hazard function, Maintainability and availability	
Module	Survival Analysis: Introduction to survival analysis, Life tables and Kaplan-Meier estimation Parametric and non-parametric survival models, Cox proportional hazards model	

		_
Module 3	Reliability Data Analysis: Reliability data analysis using R/Python, Reliability testing estimation, Accelerated life testing, Degradation testing	and
Module 4	Advanced Survival Analysis: Competing risks and multistate models, Frailty models Survival analysis with covariates, Bayesian survival analysis	
Recommen	ded books.	
	I - "Reliability Engineering"	
•	num and Klein - "Survival Analysis"	
	•	
	s - "Statistical Models and Methods for Lifetime Data"	
	- "Applied Life Data Analysis"	
	lity Engineering - E. A. Elsayed	
	ll Analysis - D. G. Kleinbaum	
	llity and Statistics - J. L. Devore	
8. Advanc	eed Survival Analysis - J. P. Klein	
Course Na		
	de-MST 251: Practical of Advanced Sample Survey & Design of Experiment	
Credits-4 (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
~	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
_	<b>ndom Sampling</b> : Generate a simple random sample using R/Python.,Calculate sampling entiterval, Analyze and interpret results.	rror a
	<b>Sampling</b> : Design a stratified sampling plan, Estimate population parameters using stratified saith simple random sampling.	ampli
-	<b>Sampling:</b> Design a systematic sampling plan, Estimate population parameters using systematic saith simple random sampling.	mpli
Completely Interpret re	Randomized Design (CRD): Design a CRD experiment, Analyze data using ANOVA sults.	
Course Na		
	de-MST252 : Practical of Multivariate Analysis and Statistical Inference & Statistical Quality Operation Research	7
Credits-4 (	•	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
Experiment	1: Control Charts :Construct control charts using R/Python., Interpret results.	
-	2: Acceptance Sampling: Design acceptance sampling plans, Analyze data.	
	3: Linear Programming :Solve linear programming problems using R/Python, Interpret results.	
	4: Dynamic Programming : Solve dynamic programming problems, Interpret results.	
	5: Transportation Problem: Solve transportation problems., Interpret results.	

Credits	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	lacksquare
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023  MSBT101: Cell Biology	_
	MSB1101. Cell Biology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Describe cellular structure and organization.	
CO2	Explain cellular processes and functions	
CO3	Analyze cellular interactions and signaling.	
CO4	Apply cell biology concepts to biotechnology.	
CO5	Integrate cell biology with other biological disciplines	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Cell Biology	
2	Cellular Structure	
3	Cellular Processes	
4	Cellular Interactions	
Detaile	d Syllabus	L
Module	2 1 Introduction to Cell Biology :Historical perspective, Cell theory, Cellular organization	
Module	Cellular Structure :Plasma membrane, Cytoplasm, Nucleus, Mitochondria, Endoplasmic reticulum Golgi apparatus, Lysosomes	
Module	Cellular Processes :Cell division (mitosis, meiosis), Cell signalling, Cell communication Cell transport, Cellular metabolism	
Module	Cellular Interactions: Cell-cell interactions, Cell-matrix interactions, Cellular differentiation, Cellular development	lul

Recommended books:		
1. Alberts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell"		
2. Lodish et al "Molecular Cell Biology"		
3. Becker et al "The World of the Cell"		
4. Cooper - "The Cell: A Molecular Approach"		
5. Cell Biology - B. Alberts		
6. Molecular Biology - J. Darnell		
7. Biotechnology - G. S. Singhal		
8. Advanced Cell Biology - R. A. Bradshaw		
	Code- MSBT102	
Credits	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSBT102: Biological Macromolecules, Enzymology & Biotechnique	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Describe structure, function, and properties of biological macromolecules.	
CO2	Explain enzyme kinetics, regulation, and application.	
CO3	Apply biotechnological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze biological data using biotechnique.	
CO5	Integrate biological macromolecules, enzymology, and biotechnique.	
Course Outline		
1	Biological Macromolecules	
2	Enzymology	
3	Biotechnique: Chromatography:	
4	Biotechnique: Chromatography	
Detailed Syllabus		
Detaile	i Ojimous	
Module	Biological Macromolecules :Carbohydrates: structure, classification, and functions, Proteins: primary, secondary, tertiary, and quaternary structure Nucleic acids: DNA, RNA, and genome organization Lipids: classification, structure, and functions	
	Diplus. Classification, structure, and functions	

Module	Enzymology: Enzyme classification, nomenclature, and kinetics, Enzyme regulation: allost control, feedback inhibition, and activation. Enzyme inhibition and activation, Enzyme immobilization and application	
Module	Biotechnique: Chromatography: principles, types, and applications, Electrophoresis: principles, types and applications, Spectroscopy: UV, IR, NMR, and MS, PCR, DNA sequencing, and gene edit (CRISPR/Cas9)	Γ
Module	4 Immunotechnology: Antibodies: structure, function, and types, Immunoassays: ELISA, RIA, Western blot, Immunoelectrophoresis	and
1. Nelso 2. Berg 3. Math 4. Wats 5. Biolo 6. Enzy 7. Biote 8. Immu	nended books: n and Cox - "Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry" et al "Biochemistry" ews et al "Biochemistry" on et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene" gical Macromolecules - J. M. Berg mology - A. Fersht chnique - R. K. Singh notechnology - G. Herzberg  Code- MSBT103	
Credits	· 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSBT103: Genetics and Computer Applications	
	Can Jona will be able to become	
001	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain genetic principles and genomics.	
CO2	Explain genetic principles and genomics	
CO3	Apply bioinformatics tools Develop programming skills.	
CO4	Analyze genomic data, Integrate genetics, genomics, and bioinformatics	
Course	Outline	
1	Classical Genetics	
2	Molecular Genetics	
3	Genomics and Transcriptomics	

4	Bioinformatics	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	1 Classical Genetics: Mendelian laws, Gene interaction, Linkage and mapping, Genetic variation	
Module	Molecular Genetics: DNA structure and replication, Gene expression and regulation Mutation and repair, Gene cloning and sequencing	
Module	Genomics and Transcriptomics :Genome organization, Genomic databases, Microarray analysis RNA sequencing	
Module	4 Bioinformatics: Sequence alignment, Phylogenetics, Protein structure prediction, Gene prediction	
1. Griffin 2. Watso 3. Moun 4. Oreng 5. Genet 6. Bioint 7. Genon 8. Comp	hended books: hs et al "Genetics" n et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene" t - "Bioinformatics" o et al "Bioinformatics" ics - A. J. F. Griffiths formatics - J. M. Mount mics - T. A. Brown utational Biology - P. Clote  Code- MSBT104  05 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2023 MSBT104: Molecular Biology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain molecular biology principles.	
CO2	Describe gene structure and expression.	
CO3	Apply molecular biology techniques.	
CO4	Analyse molecular data.	
CO5	Integrate molecular biology with biotechnology	
Course	Outline	

1	Introduction to Molecular Biology	
2	Gene Structure and Expression	
3	Molecular Biology Techniques	
4	Genome Engineering	
Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module	1 Introduction to Molecular Biology: Historical perspective, Molecular biology tools, DNA structure replication, Central dogma	and
Module	Gene Structure and Expression: Gene organization (prokaryotic and eukaryotic), Transcrip (initiation, elongation, termination), Translation (initiation, elongation, termination), Gene regula (transcriptional, post-transcriptional)	
Module	Molecular Biology Techniques: DNA isolation and purification, PCR (polymerase chain reaction) RT-PCR, DNA sequencing (Sanger, Next-Gen), Gene cloning (vector-based, PCR-based)	and
Module	Genome Engineering: Gene editing (CRISPR/Cas9, TALEN, ZFN), Gene therapy (viral, non-viral RNA interference (RNAi, miRNA, siRNA), Gene expression analysis (microarray, qRT-PCR)	)
<ol> <li>Watso</li> <li>Alber</li> <li>Lodis</li> <li>Clark</li> <li>Mole</li> <li>Gene</li> <li>Geno</li> </ol>	nended books: on et al "Molecular Biology of the Gene" ts et al "Molecular Biology of the Cell" th et al "Molecular Cell Biology" - "Molecular Biology" cular Biology - J. D. Watson Expression - M. Ptashne me Engineering - C. A. Gersbach chnology - G. S. Singhal	
	Code- MSBT105 - 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSBT105: Microbial Diversity, Physiology and Genetics	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Describe microbial diversity and classification	

1	т	
CO3	Apply microbial genetics principles.	
CO4	Analyze microbial data.	
CO5	Integrate microbial diversity, physiology, and genetics	
Course (	Outline	
1	Microbial Diversity	
2	Microbial Physiology	
3	Microbial Genetics	
4	Applied Microbiology	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Microbial Diversity: Prokaryotic diversity (bacteria, archaea), Eukaryotic diversity (fungi, protozoa Viral diversity, Microbial classification and identification	)
Module	Microbial Physiology: Microbial growth and nutrition, Microbial metabolism (glycolysis, respiration) Microbial regulation (gene expression, signal transduction), Microbial interactions (symbiosis, quo sensing)	
Module	Microbial Genetics: Microbial DNA structure and replication, Gene expression and regulation Mutation and genetic variation, Gene transfer mechanisms (transformation, transduction)	
Module	Applied Microbiology: Microbial biotechnology (bioproducts, biofuels), Microbial ecol (environmental, industrial), Microbial pathogenesis (infection, disease), Microbial diagnos (identification, detection)	
	ended books:	
	Biology of Microorganisms - M. T. Madigan	
	bial Physiology - J. A. Hoch	
	oial Genetics - U. N. Streips	
	d Microbiology - A. L. Demain pial Diversity - D. J. Futuyma	
	oial Ecology - R. M. Atlas	
	pial Pathogenesis - G. M. Dunny	
	oial Genomics - M. J. Pallen	
Course (	Code- MSBT106	
	05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	

	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSBT106: Pathogenesis, Virology and Immunology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain pathogenesis and disease mechanisms.	
CO2	Describe virology principles.	
CO3	Apply immunology concepts	
CO4	Analyze immunological data.	
CO5	Integrate pathogenesis, virology, and immunology	
Course	Outline	
1	Pathogenesis	
2	Virology	
3	Immunology	
4	Immunological Techniques	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Module	1 Pathogenesis: Definition and types, Bacterial pathogenesis, Viral pathogenesis, Fungal pathogenesis	S
Module	2 Virology: Viral structure and classification, Viral replication and transmission, Viral diseases diagnosis, Antiviral therapy and vaccines	and
Module	3 Immunology: Immune system overview, Antibodies and immunoglobulins, Cell-mediated immun Immunoregulation and tolerance	ity
Module	4 Immunological Techniques: Immunization and vaccine development, Immunological assays (ELIX Western blot), Immunohistochemistry, Flow cytometry	SA,

## **Recommended books:** 1. Pathogenesis - A. K. Singh 2. Virology - D. M. Knipe 3. Immunology - R. A. Goldsby 4. Immunological Techniques - J. R. Crowther 5. Immunology - J. Playfair 6. Virology - B. N. Fields 7. Pathogenesis - G. L. Mandell 8. Immunogenomics - A. K. Abbas Course Name-M.Sc. Course Code- MSBT 151: Practical of Cell Biology, Biological Macromolecules, Enzymology & Biotechnique, Genetics Credits-3 (P-12 h) **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)** Cell Biology: Microscopy (light, fluorescence), Cell culture (mammalian, microbial), Cell fractionation (centrifugation, density gradient), Cell staining (histological, cytological) Biological Macromolecules: Protein purification (chromatography, electrophoresis), Nucleic acid isolation (DNA, RNA), Carbohydrate analysis (spectrophotometry, chromatography), Lipid extraction and analysis Enzymology & Biotechnique: Enzyme assays (spectrophotometric, chromatographic), Enzyme purification (chromatography, electrophoresis), PCR (polymerase chain reaction), Gel electrophoresis (DNA, RNA, protein) Genetics: DNA transformation (bacterial, eukaryotic), Gene expression analysis (RT-PCR, Western blot) Genetic mapping (linkage analysis), Mutagenesis (chemical, UV) Course Name-M.Sc. Course Code- MSBT 152: Practical of Molecular Biology, Microbial diversity, Physiology and Genetics Pathgenesis, Virology and Immunology Credits-3 (P-12 $\overline{h}$ ) **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)** Molecular Biology: DNA isolation and purification, PCR (polymerase chain reaction) and RT-PCR DNA sequencing (Sanger, Next-Gen), Gene cloning (vector-based, PCR-based) Microbial Diversity, Physiology and Genetics: Microbial culturing (bacterial, fungal), Microbial identification (morphological, biochemical), Microbial physiology (growth curves, metabolic studies), Gene transfer mechanisms (transformation, transduction) Pathogenesis, Virology and Immunology: Viral isolation and purification, Immunological assays (ELISA, Western blot), Immunohistochemistry, Viral load analysis (qRT-PCR)

General Practical Skills: Laboratory safety and etiquette, Experimental design and data analysis

Scientific writing and presentation

Credits	05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 2nd Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022	
	MSBT201: Animal Cell Science Technology & IPR	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain animal cell biology and culture techniques.	
CO2	Describe biotechnological applications of animal cells	
CO3	Apply intellectual property rights principles.	
CO4	Analyze regulatory aspects.	
CO5	Integrate animal cell science, technology, and IPR	
Course	Outline	
1	Animal Cell Biology	
2	Animal Cell Culture Techniques	
3	Biotechnological Applications	
4	Intellectual Property Rights	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Module	Animal Cell Biology : Cell structure and function, Cell signaling and communication Cell growth and differentiation, Cell death and apoptosis	
Module	Animal Cell Culture Techniques: Primary and secondary cell culture, Cell line establishment maintenance, Cell authentication and characterization, Cell banking and cryopreservation	and
Module	Biotechnological Applications : Monoclonal antibody production, Vaccine development, Gene ther Tissue engineering	apy
Module	Intellectual Property Rights: Patents and patent laws, Copyrights and trademarks, Trade secrets confidentiality, Biotechnology patenting	and

Recomm	mended books:	
	al Cell Culture - R. I. Freshney	
	chnology - G. S. Singhal	
	ectual Property Rights - M. A. Gollin	
	chnology Law - J. C. Smith	
	al Cell Biology - J. M. Watson	
	Culture Techniques - A. L. Lehninger	
	chnology Patenting - D. R. Adelman	
8. Regu	latory Aspects - F. L. Kessler	
Course	Code- MSBT202	
Credits	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSBT202: Plant Biotechnology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain plant cell biology and genetics.	
CO2	Describe plant biotechnology techniques.	
CO3	Apply plant biotechnology in agriculture and industry.	
CO4	Analyze plant biotechnology data.	
CO5	Integrate plant biotechnology principles.	
Course	Outline	
1	Plant Cell Biology	
2	Plant Genetics	
3	Plant Biotechnology Techniques	
4	Plant Biotechnology Applications	
Detailed	d Syllabus	
Module	Plant Cell Biology: Plant cell structure and function, Plant cell signaling and communication Plant cell growth and differentiation, Plant cell death and apoptosis	
Module	Plant Genetics: Plant genome organization, Plant gene expression and regulation, Plant mutation breeding, Plant genetic engineering	and

Module 3	Plant Biotechnology Techniques: Plant tissue culture, Plant protoplast isolation and fusion Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer, Particle bombardment and gene gun	
Module (	Plant Biotechnology Applications : Transgenic crops, Plant-based pharmaceuticals, Plant-based vaccines, Plant bioremediation	
Recomm	ended books:	
1. 1. Plan	t Biotechnology - C. N. Agrawal	
	Cell Biology - R. I. Freshney	
	Genetics - J. R. S. Fincham	
	Molecular Biology - R. B. Meagher	
	Cissue Culture - D. A. Evans	
	Genetic Engineering - A. K. Sharma	
	enic Crops - C. J. Lamb	
8. Plant i	Sioremediation - S. K. Singh	
Course (	Code- MSBT203	
	05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
<u> </u>	MSBT203: Industrial Biotechnology & Bioprocess Engineering	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain industrial biotechnology principles	
CO2	Describe bioprocess engineering concepts.	
CO3	Apply bioprocess engineering in industrial biotechnology.	
CO4	Analyze bioprocess data.	
CO5	Integrate industrial biotechnology and bioprocess engineering	
Course (	Dutling	
1		
	Industrial Biotechnology	
2	Bioprocess Engineering	
3	Upstream Processing	
4	Downstream Processing	
D-4:3-1	C_N_L	
Detailed	Syllabus	

Module	Industrial Biotechnology :Introduction to industrial biotechnology, Bioproducts (biofuels, bioplastics, bioactive compounds), Bioremediation and waste management, Industrial enzymes and their applications
Module 2	Bioprocess Engineering :Bioreactor design and operation, Fermentation kinetics and modeling Bioprocess control and optimization, Downstream processing (separation, purification)
Module (	Upstream Processing : Cell culture and fermentation, Cell disruption and extraction Biomass production and harvesting, Medium design and optimization
Module (	Downstream Processing: Separation techniques (centrifugation, filtration), Purification techniques (chromatography, crystallization), Formulation and packaging, Quality control and regulatory aspects
4. Bioche 5. Biorea 6. Ferme 7. Downs 8. Biopro	mical Engineering - J. M. Lee ctor Design and Operation - C. M. Thomas ntation Kinetics and Modeling - H. C. Lim tream Processing - R. J. Stephenson cess Analytics and Monitoring - M. R. Ladisch  Code- MSBT205  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2023  MSBT205: Genetic Engineering
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Explain genetic engineering principles.
	Describe genetic engineering techniques.
CO3	Apply genetic engineering in biotechnology.
CO4	Analyze genetic engineering data.
CO5	Integrate genetic engineering principles and applications.
Course (	Outline
	1

1	Introduction to Genetic Engineering	
2	DNA Manipulation Techniques	
3	Gene Expression and Regulation	
4	Genetic Engineering Applications	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Detaile	2 Syllusus	
Module	Introduction to Genetic Engineering: History and development, Basic concepts (DNA, RNA, proteins Genetic engineering tools (restriction enzymes, vectors), Ethical considerations	;)
Module	DNA Manipulation Techniques: DNA isolation and purification, PCR (polymerase chain reaction) DNA sequencing (Sanger, Next-Gen), Gene cloning (vector-based, PCR-based)	),
Module	Gene Expression and Regulation: Gene expression systems (prokaryotic, eukaryotic), Gene regulation (transcriptional, post-transcriptional), Gene silencing (RNAi, CRISPR), Gene editing (CRISPR/Cas9)	
Module	Genetic Engineering Applications: Transgenic organisms (plants, animals), Gene therapy Synthetic biology, Biotechnology product development	
Recomi	nended books:	
	tic Engineering - J. D. Watson	
	cular Cloning - J. Sambrook	
	Expression - M. R. Green	
	PR/Cas9 Genome Editing - J. K. Joung	
	Manipulation - D. M. Janssen	
	Regulation - M. Ptashne	
	tetic Biology - J. C. Anderson	
	formatics for Genetic Engineering - A. D. Baxevanis	
0. 21011		
Course	Code- MSBT 205	
	- 05 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Bio-Technology - 1st Year - Ref. University of Rajasthan	
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSBT205: Environmental Biotechnology, Biosafety, Ethics and Research Methodology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain environmental biotechnology principles.	
CO2	Describe biosafety and ethical considerations.	

CO3	Apply research methodology in biotechnology.	
CO4	Analyze biotechnological data.	
CO5	Integrate environmental biotechnology, biosafety, ethics, and research methodology	
Course	Outline	
1	Environmental Biotechnology	
2	Biosafety and Ethics	
3	Research Methodology	
4	Biostatistics and Bioinformatics	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Environmental Biotechnology: Introduction to environmental biotechnology, Bioremediat (biodegradation, phytoremediation), Wastewater treatment (biological, chemical), Air pollution con (biofiltration, biodegradation)	
Module	Biosafety and Ethics: Biosafety levels and guidelines, Biosecurity and bioterrorism, Ethic considerations (informed consent, privacy), Intellectual property rights (patents, copyrights)	ical
Module	Research Methodology: Research design and planning, Experimental methods (in vitro, in vivo)  Data analysis and interpretation (statistical, bioinformatics), Research communication and publication	on
Module	Biostatistics and Bioinformatics: Biostatistical analysis (hypothesis testing, regression), Bioinformatics tools (sequence analysis, structure prediction), Database management (data mining, data warehousing Computational biology (modeling, simulation)	
<ol> <li>Enviro</li> <li>Biosat</li> <li>Reseat</li> </ol>	nended books: commental Biotechnology - P. C. Trivedi Sety and Biosecurity - M. S. Verma such Methodology - R. K. Singh tistics and Bioinformatics - G. K. Singh	
<ul><li>5. Biorer</li><li>6. Bioeth</li><li>7. Resear</li></ul>	nediation - J. G. Mueller nics - T. L. Beauchamp rch Design - J. W. Creswell	
8. Comp	utational Biology - J. M. Baxevanis	

## Course Name-M.Sc.

Course Code- Practical of Animal Cell Science Technology & IPR, Plant Biotechnology, Industrial Biotechnology & Bioprocess Engineering [MSBT 252]

- ·		
Credits	-3 (P-12 h)	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
	Cell Science Technology & IPR: Mammalian cell culture (primary, secondary), Cell line establishmance, Cell authentication and characterization, Intellectual property rights (patent search, drafting)	ent and
	Biotechnology: Plant tissue culture (seed explant, callus induction), Plant transforacterium-mediated), PCR and DNA sequencing, Plant genetic engineering (vector construction)	mation
	rial Biotechnology & Bioprocess Engineering: Fermentation (batch, continuous), Bioreactor des on, Downstream processing (separation, purification), Bioprocess control and optimization	ign and
_	cess Engineering: Bioreactor scale-up and intensification, Bioprocess analytics and monitoring ess modeling and simulation, Bioprocess safety and regulations	
<u> </u>	NI NA Cl-	
	Name-M.Sc.  Code- Practical of Genetic Engineering, Environmental Biotechnology, Biosafety, Ethics and Research	
	ology [MSBT 253]	L
Credits	-3 (P-12 h)	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
	e <b>Engineering</b> : DNA isolation and purification, PCR (polymerase chain reaction), DNA sequencing (en), Gene cloning (vector-based, PCR-based)	Sanger,
	nmental Biotechnology: Bioremediation (biodegradation, phytoremediation), Wastewater tr cal, chemical), Air pollution control (biofiltration, biodegradation), Soil pollution assessment	eatment
	<b>ty and Ethics:</b> Biosafety level 1, 2, and 3 practices, Biosecurity and bioterrorism prevention considerations (informed consent, privacy), Intellectual property rights (patents, copyrights)	
	ch Methodology: Research design and planning, Experimental methods (in vitro, in vivo) alysis and interpretation (statistical, bioinformatics), Research communication and publication	
Course	Code- MSMB101	
Credits	- 03 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 101: MICROBIOLOGY	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain microbiological principles.	
CO2	Describe microbial structure and function.	
CO3	Apply microbiological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze microbial interactions.	
CO5	Integrate microbiology in research and industry.	

Course C	Outline	
1	Introduction to Microbiology	
2	Bacterial Structure and Function	
3	Microbial Growth and Physiology	
	Immunology and Virology	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module 1	Introduction to Microbiology: History of microbiology, Scope and importance of microbiology Microbial diversity (bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa), Microbial classification (taxono nomenclature)	my,
Module 2	Bacterial Structure and Function: Prokaryotic cell structure, Bacterial metabolism (photosynthology), Bacterial genetics (DNA replication, transcription), Bacterial regulation (gene express control)	1
Module 3	Microbial Growth and Physiology: Microbial growth (kinetics, factors affecting growth), Microbial physiology (nutrition, transport), Microbial interactions (symbiosis, competition), Microbial ecol (environmental microbiology)	
Module 4	Immunology and Virology: Immune system (innate, adaptive), Immunological techniques (ELI Western blot), Viral structure and replication, Viral diseases and vaccination	SA,
<ol> <li>Microb</li> <li>Microb</li> <li>Immun</li> <li>Molecu</li> <li>Microb</li> <li>Microb</li> <li>Wiral V</li> </ol>	ended books: iology - J. M. Lederberg ial Physiology - A. G. Marr ology - R. R. Rich llar Biology - J. D. Watson iology Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst ial Genetics - D. M. Prescott irology - D. M. Knipe il Microbiology - A. M. Dignon	
~		
	ode- MSMB102	
Creaits-	03 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.S Microbiology - 1st Voor (Session - July 2010)	
	M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 102: MYCOLOGY	
	MIDMID IVE MITCOLOUT	

CO1	Explain mycological principles.	
CO2	Describe fungal structure and function.	
CO3	Apply mycological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze fungal interactions.	
CO5	Integrate mycology in research and industry.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Mycology	
2	Fungal Structure and Function	
3	Fungal Growth and Physiology	
4	Pathogenic Fungi	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to Mycology: History of mycology, Scope and importance of mycology, Fungal divers (phylogenetic classification), Fungal morphology (hyphae, spores)	sity
Module	Fungal Structure and Function: Fungal cell structure (cell wall, organelles), Fungal metabolism (photosynthesis, respiration), Fungal genetics (DNA replication, transcription), Fungal regulation (gene expression, control)	
Module	Fungal Growth and Physiology: Fungal growth (kinetics, factors affecting growth), Fungal physiology (nutrition, transport), Fungal interactions (symbiosis, competition), Fungal ecology (environmental mycology)	gy
Module	Pathogenic Fungi: Fungal diseases (mycoses, fungal infections), Fungal pathogens (bacterial-fungal interactions), Fungal toxins (mycotoxins, allergens), Fungal immunology (host-fungal interactions)	
	nended books:	
•	logy - J. L. Webster	
_	l Physiology - D. H. Griffin	
	al Mycology - W. E. Dismukes	
	rular Mycology - J. R. Xu	
=	logy Laboratory Manual - C. J. Alexopoulos	
_	l Genetics - D. M. Geiser	
_	l Ecology - R. K. Singh	
o. Appilo	ed Mycology - A. M. Dignon	

Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 103: VIROLOGY  Student will be able to know  virological principles.  e viral structure and replication.  irological techniques.  viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 103: VIROLOGY  Student will be able to know  virological principles.  e viral structure and replication.  irological techniques.  viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
Student will be able to know virological principles.  e viral structure and replication.  irological techniques.  viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
Student will be able to know virological principles.  e viral structure and replication. irological techniques.  viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
virological principles.  e viral structure and replication.  irological techniques.  viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
e viral structure and replication.  irological techniques.  viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
viral host-pathogen interactions.  e virology in research and indus
viral host-pathogen interactions. e virology in research and indus
e virology in research and indus
etion to Virology
etion to Virology
eplication and Genetics
ost-Pathogen Interactions
seases and Epidemiology
S
luction to Virology: History of virology, Scope and importance of virology, Viral diversity ification, taxonomy), Viral structure (capsid, envelope)
Replication and Genetics: Viral replication (transcription, translation), Viral genetics (mutation, abination), Viral evolution (phylogeny, speciation), Viral genomics (sequencing, annotation)
Host-Pathogen Interactions: Viral attachment and entry, Viral replication and transcription mmune response (innate, adaptive), Viral evasion mechanisms
<u>.</u>

Recom	nended books:	
1. Virol	ogy - D. M. Knipe	
2. Viral	Immunology - A. J. Lehner	
	cular Virology - J. R. Xu	
	Diseases - R. B. Couch	
	ogy Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst	
	Genetics - D. M. Geiser	
	Epidemiology - R. K. Singh	
8. Appl	led Virology - A. M. Dignon	
Course	Code- MSMB104	
Credits	- 03 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 104: CELL BIOLOGY	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain cell biological principles.	
CO2	Describe cellular structure and function.	
CO3	Apply cell biological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze cellular interactions.	
CO5	Integrate cell biology in research and industry.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Cell Biology	
2	Cellular Structure	
3	Cellular Processes	
4	Cellular Interactions	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
Detaile	a DJIANADO	
Module	Introduction to Cell Biology: History of cell biology, Scope and importance of cell biology Cell theory and concepts, Cellular organization (prokaryotic, eukaryotic)	
Module	Cellular Structure: Cell membrane structure and function, Cytoplasmic organelles (endoplas reticulum, mitochondria), Cytoskeleton and cell motility, Nuclear structure and function	mic

Module	Cellular Processes: Cell signaling and communication, Cell division (mitosis, meiosis), Cel transport (passive, active), Cellular metabolism (photosynthesis, respiration)	lular
Module	Cellular Interactions: Cell-cell interactions (adhesion, junctions), Cell-matrix interactions (extracel matrix), Cellular responses (stress, apoptosis), Cellular differentiation and development	lular
	mended books:	
	Biology - B. Alberts	
	lar Biology - G. M. Cooper cular Cell Biology - H. Lodish	
	Signaling - A. J. Lehner	
	Biology Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst	
	lar Imaging - R. K. Singh	
	lar Manipulation - D. M. Geiser	
8. Appl	ded Cell Biology - A. M. Dignon	
~		
	Code- MSMB105	
Credits	- 03 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 105: IMMUNOLOGY	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain immunological principles.	
CO2	Describe immune system structure and function.	
CO3	Apply immunological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze immune responses.	
CO5	Integrate immunology in research and industry.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Immunology	
2	Innate Immunity	
3	Adaptive Immunity	
4	Immunological Techniques	
Detaile	d Syllabus	
	•	

Module	Introduction to Immunology :History of immunology, Scope and importance of immunology Immune system overview, Immunological terminology	
Module	Innate Immunity: Physical barriers (skin, mucous membranes), Cellular innate immunity (neutrop macrophages), Humoral innate immunity (complement, cytokines), Inflammatory response	hils,
Module	Adaptive Immunity: T cell biology (activation, differentiation), B cell biology (activation, antib production), Antigen presentation and recognition, Immune memory and tolerance	ody
Module	Immunological Techniques: Immunological assays (ELISA, Western blot), . Immunohistochemi and immunofluorescence, Flow cytometry and cell sorting, Immunological molecular technic (PCR, sequencing)	
1. Immu 2. Cellul 3. Immu 4. Immu 5. Immu 6. Immu 7. Immu 8. Advar	nended books: nology - R. R. Rich ar Immunology - A. K. Abbas nological Techniques - D. M. Kemeny nobiology - C. A. Janeway nology Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst nological Disorders - G. M. Cooper nological Techniques - R. K. Singh ced Immunology - A. J. Lehner  Code- MSMB106 03 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 106: BACTERIOLOGY	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain bacteriological principles.	
CO2	Describe bacterial structure and function.	
CO3	Apply bacteriological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze bacterial physiology and metabolism.	
CO5	Integrate bacteriology in research and industry.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Bacteriology	
2	Bacterial Structure and Function	

3	Bacterial Physiology and Metabolism	
4	Bacterial Genetics and Molecular	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to Bacteriology: History of bacteriology, Scope and importance of bacteriology, Bacterial classification (taxonomy, nomenclature), Bacterial morphology (staining, microscopy)	rial
Module	Bacterial Structure and Function: Bacterial cell wall and membrane structure, Bacterial metaboli (photosynthesis, respiration), Bacterial genetics (DNA replication, transcription), Bacterial regulat (gene expression, control)	
Module	Bacterial Physiology and Metabolism: Bacterial growth and nutrition, Bacterial enzyme regulation Bacterial transport mechanisms, Bacterial stress responses	
Module	Bacterial Genetics and Molecular Biology: Bacterial DNA replication and repair, Bacterial generation and regulation, Bacterial genomics and proteomics, Bacterial gene transfer mechanisms	ene
1. Bacte 2. Micro 3. Bacte 4. Moleo 5. Bacte 6. Bacte 7. Bacte 8. Advan	nended books:  riology - J. M. Lederberg  bial Physiology - A. G. Marr  rial Genetics - D. M. Prescott  rular Microbiology - J. D. Watson  riology Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst  rial Pathogenesis - G. M. Cooper  rial Biotechnology - R. K. Singh  need Bacteriology - A. J. Lehner  Code- MSMB107  03 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc Microbiology - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 107: MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain molecular biological principles.	
CO2	Describe biomolecule structure and function.	
CO3	Apply molecular biological techniques.	
CO4	Analyze molecular mechanisms and interactions.	

CO5	Integrate molecular biology in research and industry	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Molecular Biology	
2	DNA Structure and Function	
3	RNA Structure and Function	
4	Protein Structure and Function	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to Molecular Biology: History of molecular biology, Scope and importance of molecular biology, Molecular biology techniques, Bioinformatics and computational tools	ular
Module	DNA Structure and Function: DNA structure (double helix, nucleotides), DNA replication (initia elongation, termination), DNA repair mechanisms, DNA recombination and mutation	tion,
Module	RNA Structure and Function: RNA structure (primary, secondary, tertiary), RNA synthesis (transcription), RNA processing (splicing, editing), RNA regulation (gene expression)	nesis
Module	Protein Structure and Function: Protein structure (primary, secondary, tertiary), Protein synth (translation), Protein folding and modification, Protein regulation (enzymes, receptors)	esis
Recomn	nended books:	
1. Molec	ular Biology - J. D. Watson	
2. Molec	ular Cell Biology - H. Lodish	
3. Genet	ics - B. R. Griffiths	
	emistry - J. M. Berg	
	ular Biology Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst	
	ular Genetics - D. M. Prescott	
	n Structure and Function - A. Fersht	
8. Advai	nced Molecular Biology - A. J. Lehner	
	Name-M.Sc.	
	Code- CELL BIOLOGY [MSMB 151] (P)	
Credits-	2 (P-12 h)	
	Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	1
	ture Techniques: Cell line maintenance (HeLa, CHO)Cell culture media preparation, Cell seeding as surve analysis, Cell viability assays (MTT, Trypan blue)	1d
	opy and Imaging: Light microscopy (bright field, phase contrast), Fluorescence microscopy ofluorescence), Confocal microscopy, Image analysis software (ImageJ)	

Cellular Staining and Labeling: Histological staining (H&E, Giemsa), Immunocytochemistry (ICC)	
Fluorescent labeling (FITC, DAPI), Cell surface labeling (biotinylation)	
	`
Cell Signaling and Analysis: Western blotting, Immunoprecipitation, ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent	assay),
Flow cytometry	
Course Name-M.Sc.	
Course Code- IMMUNOLOGY (P)	
Credits-2 (P-12 h)	
Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
Immunological Techniques: Immunization and antibody production, ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent a	assay),
Western blotting, Immunoprecipitation	
Cellular Immunology: Isolation of immune cells (T cells, B cells), Flow cytometry,	
Cell culture and stimulation, Cytotoxic T cell assays	
Immunological Assays: Hemagglutination and hemolysis, Complement fixation, Immunoelectrophoresis	
Immunofluorescence	
Molecular Immunology: PCR (polymerase chain reaction), RT-PCR (reverse transcription PCR)	
DNA sequencing, Gene expression analysis	
Course Name-M.Sc.	
Course Code- BACTERIOLOGY (P)	
Credits-2 (P-12 h)	
Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
Bacterial Cultivation and Isolation: Bacterial growth and cultivation, Media preparation (agar, broth, selective	/e),
Isolation and purification techniques, Bacterial staining (Gram, acid-fast)	
<b>Bacterial Identification:</b> Morphological identification (microscopy), Biochemical tests (catalase, oxidase)	
Immunological identification (serology), Molecular identification (PCR, 16S rRNA)	
Bacterial Physiology and Metabolism: Nutrient uptake and utilization, Respiratory and fermentative metaboli	ism,
Bacterial enzyme assays, Antimicrobial susceptibility testing	
Bacterial Genetics and Molecular Biology: DNA isolation and manipulation, Transformation and	
Transfection, Gene expression analysis, Mutagenesis and gene knockout	
Course Name-M.Sc.	
Course Code- MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (P)	
Credits-2 (P-12 h)	
Detailed Syllabus (Practical)	
DNA Techniques: DNA isolation and purification, PCR (Polymerase Chain Reaction), DNA sequencing (Sang	ger.
NGS), DNA cloning and vector construction	> <del></del> ,
// 6	
RNA Techniques: RNA isolation and purification, RT-PCR (Reverse Transcription PCR), RNA interference (R	RNAi).

MicroR	NA analysis	
Protein and ana	<b>Techniques:</b> Protein isolation and purification, Western blotting, Immunoprecipitation, Protein expresslysis	sion
	lar Genetics: Gene expression analysis, Gene knockout and mutagenesis, Gene editing (CRISPR/Castics and gene regulation	9)
Course	Code- MSMB201	
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Microbiology - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 201: Bioinformatics and Biostatistics	
	MSMB 201: Bioinformatics and Biostatistics	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand bioinformatics principles and apply bioinformatics tools for data analysis	
CO2	Interpret biostatistical results in biological context and apply statistical software for data analysis.	
CO3	Integrate bioinformatics and biostatistics in research and critically evaluate research papers.	
CO4	Apply genomics, proteomics, and systems biology approaches to analyze biological data.	
Course	Outline	
1	Bioinformatics	
2	Biostatistics	
3	Genomics and Proteomics	
4	Systems Biology and Network Analysis	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Module	Bioinformatics : Introduction to bioinformatics, Biological databases (GenBank, UniProt) Sequence alignment (BLAST, ClustalW), Phylogenetic analysis (MEGA, PhyML)	
Module	Biostatistics: Statistical basics (hypothesis testing, regression), Biostatistical software (R, SPSS) Data visualization and graphics, Survival analysis and non-parametric tests	
Module	Genomics and Proteomics: Genome assembly and annotation, Gene expression analysis (microar RNA-seq), Protein structure prediction (Homology modeling), Proteomics data analysis (Napetrometry)	

Module	Systems Biology and Network Analysis: Systems biology approaches, Network analysis (Cytosc STRING), Pathway analysis (KEGG, Reactome), Integrative biology (genomics, proteon metabolomics)	1 -
Recomi	nended books:	
	formatics - R. K. Singh	
	atistics - J. M. Lachin	
3. Geno	mics and Proteomics - C. A. Cummings	
4. Syste	ms Biology - A. K. Singh	
5. Bioir	formatics for Dummies - J. M. Miller	
6. Biost	atistics for Dummies - D. M. Levine	
7. Geno	me Analysis - R. K. Singh	
8. Prote	omics - D. M. Prescott	
Course	Code- MSMB202	
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Microbiology - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 202: Medical Microbiology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the principles of medical microbiology and the role of microorganisms in human disease.	
CO2	Identify and characterize medically important bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites.	
CO3	Analyze diagnostic and therapeutic strategies for infectious diseases.	
CO4	Apply knowledge of medical microbiology in research, clinical, and public health settings.	
Course	Outline	
1	Immunology and Infection	
2	Bacterial Pathogens	
3	Viral Pathogens	
4	Fungal and Parasitic Pathogens	
Detaile	l Syllabus	

Module	Immunology and Infection : Immune response to infection, Immunization and vaccine development Immunological diagnosis of infections	
Module	Bacterial Pathogens : Staphylococcus and Streptococcus, Enterobacteriaceae (E. coli, Salmonella, Shigella), Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Clostridium and Bacillus	
Module	3 Viral Pathogens : DNA viruses (Herpes, HPV, HIV), RNA viruses (Influenza, Hepatitis, Dengue) Viral diagnostics and therapy	
Module	Fungal and Parasitic Pathogens: Fungal infections (Candida, Aspergillus), Parasitic infections (Malaria, Leishmaniasis)	
Dagama	ended books:	
	al Microbiology - P. R. Murray	
	biology: A Systems Approach - M. A. Cappuccino ious Diseases - A. S. Evans	
_	ostic Microbiology - B. A. Forbes al of Clinical Microbiology - J. A. Hindler	
	al Microbiology Reviews - American Society for Microbiology ious Disease Clinics of North America - Elsevier	
o. Journa	al of Clinical Microbiology - American Society for Microbiology	
Course	Code- MSMB203	
Credits-	03 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Microbiology - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 203: Fermentation Technology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand fermentation technology principles.	
CO2	Apply fermentation processes in industrial production.	
CO3	Analyze fermentation kinetics and optimization.	
CO4	Develop skills in fermentation process design and scale-up.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Fermentation	
2	Fermentation Processes	
3	Fermentation Kinetics and Optimization	
l .		

4	Industrial Applications of Fermentation	
Detaile	Syllabus	
Module	1 Introduction to Fermentation : Historical perspective, Types of fermentation (aerobic, anaerobic) Microorganisms in fermentation	
Module	Fermentation Processes: Substrate selection and preparation, Inoculum preparation and cultivation Fermentation modes (batch, continuous, fed-batch)	
Module	Fermentation Kinetics and Optimization : Kinetic models (Monod, Logistic), Parameter estimation optimization, Fermentation control and monitoring	and
Module	Industrial Applications of Fermentation: Food and beverage fermentation, Pharmaceut fermentation, Biofuel production	ical
5. Fermo	entation and Biochemical Engineering Handbook - C. G. Hill ples of Fermentation Technology - P. F. Stanbury entation Microbiology and Biotechnology - E. M. T. El-Mansi	
	Code- MSMB204	
Credits	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - Microbiology - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 204: Food and Dairy Microbiology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the role of microorganisms in food and dairy products.	
CO2	Analyze food and dairy microbiology principles.	
CO3	Apply food safety and quality control measures.	
CO4	Develop skills in food and dairy microbiological analysis.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Food Microbiology	

2	Food Fermentations	
3	Dairy Microbiology	
4	Food Safety and Quality Control	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to Food Microbiology: Microbial diversity in foods, Food spoilage and preservation Foodborne pathogens	
Module	2 Food Fermentations: Lactic acid fermentation, Yeast fermentation, Meat and vegetable fermentation	ns
Module	3 Dairy Microbiology : Milk microbiology, Cheese and yogurt microbiology, Dairy product spoilage	
Module	Food Safety and Quality Control : Foodborne disease outbreaks, HACCP and GMP, Food testing certification	and
1. Food 1 2. Dairy 3. Food 1 5. Food 1 6. Dairy 7. Food 2 8. Journa	ended books: Microbiology - M. R. Adams Microbiology - R. K. Robinson Safety and Quality Control - G. M. Crawford Microbiological Analysis - C. J. Hurst Microbiology: Fundamentals and Frontiers - M. P. Doyle Science and Technology - P. L. H. McSweeney Safety: A Reference Handbook - R. H. Schwarz al of Food Protection - International Association for Food Protection  Code- MSMB205  03 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc Microbiology - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)  MSMB 205: Environmental Microbiology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand the role of microorganisms in environmental ecosystems.	
CO2	Analyze environmental microbiology principles.	
CO3	Apply microbiological techniques for environmental monitoring.	
CO4	Develop skills in environmental microbiological analysis	
Course	Outline	

1	Introduction to Environmental Microbiology
2	Microbial Ecology
3	Environmental Pollution and Microbiology
4	Water and Wastewater Microbiology
Detailed	Syllabus
Module 1	Introduction to Environmental Microbiology: Microbial diversity in environments, Environment microbiome, Microbial interactions with environment
Module 2	Microbial Ecology: Microbial communities in soil, water, air, Microbial interactions with plant animals, Microbial role in nutrient cycling
Module 3	Environmental Pollution and Microbiology: Microbial degradation of pollutants, Bioremediatio techniques, Microbial indicators of pollution
Module 4	Water and Wastewater Microbiology: Waterborne pathogens, Wastewater treatment processe Microbial analysis of water and wastewater
<ol> <li>Enviro</li> <li>Microb</li> <li>Enviro</li> <li>Water</li> <li>Enviro</li> <li>Microb</li> <li>Bioren</li> </ol>	ended books: Inmental Microbiology - R. M. Atlas Inmental Microbiology - L. Y. Young Inmental Microbiology: Advances in Environmental Microbiology - S. K. Satyanarayana Inmental Microbiology - M. W. LeChevallier Inmental Microbiology: A Laboratory Manual - C. J. Hurst Inial Ecology in the Context of Environmental Pollution - A. K. Mishra Indication: A Critical Review - R. K. Singh Indication: Of Environmental Microbiology - Society for Applied Microbiology
	Name-M.Sc. Code- Bioinformatics and Biostatistics (P) [MSMB 251]
	(P-12 h)

**Detailed Syllabus (Practical)** 

Sequence analysis using BLAST and FASTA: BLAST database searching, FASTA sequence alignment Sequence similarity analysis Phylogenetic analysis using MEGA and PHYLIP: Phylogenetic tree construction, Distance-based methods Maximum likelihood methods Genome analysis using ENSEMBL and UCSC Genome Browser: Genome browsing, Gene finding and annotation, Comparative genomics Protein structure prediction using SWISS-MODEL and Phyre2: Protein structure prediction, Protein-ligand interaction analysis, Molecular docking Course Name-M.Sc. Course Code- Medical Microbiology (P) [MSMB 252] Credits-2 (P-12 h) **Detailed Syllabus (Practical)** Bacteriology: Isolation and identification of bacteria, Blood agar and MacConkey agar plating, Gram staining and microscopy, Biochemical tests (catalase, oxidase, etc.) Antibiotic susceptibility testing: Disk diffusion method, Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) determination Interpretation of results Bacterial serology: Slide agglutination, Tube agglutination, ELISA Virology: Virus isolation and identification, Cell culture techniques, Viral antigen detection (ELISA, IF) Molecular diagnosis (PCR) Viral serology: Hemagglutination inhibition, Neutralization tests, ELISA Course Name-M.Sc. Course Code- Fermentation Technology (P) [MSMB 253] Credits-2 (P-12 h) Fermentation Techniques: Sterilization and inoculation techniques Autoclaving and dry heat sterilization Inoculum preparation and transfer Fermentation media preparation - Media composition and preparation, pH control and adjustment Batch and continuous fermentation - Batch fermentation setup and monitoring, Continuous fermentation setup and monitoring **Fermentation kinetics and optimization:** Fermentation kinetics and modelling. Optimization of fermentation conditions **Course Code- MSMB101** Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h) **Course Outcomes (Cos)** 

	M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023	
	MSMB 206: General Microbiology, Bacteriology and Virology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Explain the classification and characteristics of microorganisms	
CO2	Describe the morphology, physiology, and metabolism of microorganisms	
CO3	Identify the importance of microorganisms in various ecosystems	
CO4	Apply Immunological Concepts	
Course (	Outline	
1	General Microbiology	
2	Bacteriology	
3	Virology	
4	Immunology and Microbial Interactions	
<b>Detailed</b>	Syllabus	
<b>Iodule</b>	General Microbiology :Microbial diversity and classification, Microbial morphology and staining Microbial growth and cultivation, Microbial metabolism and biochemistry	
<b>Iodule</b>	Bacteriology: Bacterial structure and function, Bacterial classification and identification Bacterial growth and cultivation, Bacterial pathogenesis and immunity	
<b>Iodule</b>	Virology: Virus structure and classification, Virus replication and transmission, Virus- interactions and pathogenesis, Viral diagnostics and vaccination	108
<b>Iodule</b>	Immunology and Microbial Interactions: Innate and adaptive immunity, Microbial evalue mechanisms, Microbial interactions with host cells, Immunological techniques	sion
<b>Aodule</b>	4	

Recomn	nended books:		
1. Micro	. Microbiology: An Evolving Science - J. L. Pommerville		
	. Bacteriology: An Introduction - P. R. Murray . Virology: Principles and Applications - J. R. Kerr		
	••		
	inology: Mucosal and Body Surface Defenses - A. K. Abbas		
	al of Clinical Microbiology - J. A. Pfaller		
	cal Virology - D. D. Richman		
	nology: A Short Course - R. K. Gershon		
	al of Microbiology and Immunology - Elsevier		
Course	Code- MSMB 102		
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)		
	Course Outcomes (Cos)		
	M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner		
	Scheme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023		
	MSMB 102: Microbial Genetics, Molecular Biology and Techniques of Genetic Engineering		
	Student will be able to know		
CO1	Understand microbial genetics principles.		
CO2	Apply molecular biology techniques.		
CO3	Design and construct genetic engineering experiments		
CO4	Analyze genetic data and interpret results		
Course	Outline		
1	Microbial Genetics		
2	Molecular Biology		
3	Genetic Engineering		
4	Applied Microbial Genetics		
Detailed	l Syllabus		
Module	Microbial Genetics: Microbial genome structure and organization, Gene regulation and expression Mutation and recombination, Genetic mapping and linkage analysis	ı	
Module	Molecular Biology: DNA structure and replication, Transcription and translation Gene cloning and expression, Molecular biology techniques (PCR, sequencing)		

Module	Genetic Engineering: Gene editing techniques (CRISPR/Cas9), Gene transfer method (transformation, transduction), Vector design and construction, Gene expression and regulation	nods
Module	4 Applied Microbial Genetics: Microbial biotechnology applications, Genetic engineering bioremediation, Microbial genomics and proteomics, Bioinformatics tools for genetic analysis	for
Recomi	nended books:	
1. M	icrobial Genetics - U. N. Streips	
2. N	olecular Biology - J. D. Watson	
	enetic Engineering - R. W. Old	
	ioinformatics - D. W. Mount	
	icrobial Biotechnology - A. L. Demain	
	enetic Engineering: Principles and Methods - A. Pühler	
	olecular Biology and Biotechnology - R. K. Singh	
8. Jo	urnal of Microbiology and Biotechnology - Springer	
Cource	Code- MSMB 103	
	· 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Cicuits	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	"M.Sc - Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner	
Sc	heme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023''	
	MSMB 103: Microbial Physiology, Biochemistry and Bioinstrumentation	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand microbial physiology principles.	
CO2	Apply biochemical techniques.	
CO3	Operate bioinstrumentation equipment.	
CO4	Analyze biochemical data and interpret results.	
Course	Outline	
1	Microbial Physiology	
2	Microbial Biochemistry	
3	Bioinstrumentation	
4	Applied Microbial Biochemistry	
	l Syllabus	
	•	

Module	Microbial Physiology : Microbial growth and cultivation, Nutrient uptake and utilization Microbial metabolism (aerobic/anaerobic), Microbial stress responses	
Module	2 Microbial Biochemistry: Carbohydrate metabolism, Protein synthesis and degradation Lipid metabolism, Microbial bioenergetics	
Module	Bioinstrumentation :Spectrophotometry and spectrofluorometry, Chromatography (GC, HPLC, TL Electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE, Native PAGE), Microscopy (Light, Fluorescence, Electron)	<b>C</b> )
Module	Applied Microbial Biochemistry: Bioremediation and waste management, Microbial biotechno applications, Biofuel production, Microbial enzymes and their applications	logy
Recomr	nended books:	
	bial Physiology - A. L. Lehninger	
	emistry - J. M. Berg	
	strumentation - R. S. Khandpur	
	bial Biotechnology - A. L. Demain	
	bial Biochemistry - G. N. Cohen	
	mediation - R. M. Atlas	
	els - J. R. Soccol	
	al of Microbiology and Biotechnology - Springer	
o. Journ	ar of Microbiology and Diotectmology Springer	
Course	Code- MSMB104	
	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Cicuits	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Microbiology - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MSMB 104: Biostatistics & Computer Applications & Bioinformatics	
	Mona 10 11 Biostatistics & Computer Applications & Biomornatics	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Apply biostatistical principles.	
CO2	Utilize computer applications for data analysis.	
CO3	Understand bioinformatics tools.	
CO4	Analyze and interpret microbiological data.	
Course	Outline	
1	Biostatistics	
2	Computer Applications	
3	Bioinformatics	
		1

Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Biostatistics : Descriptive statistics, Inferential statistics (hypothesis testing, confidence intervals) Regression analysis, Non-parametric tests	
Module	Computer Applications: Microsoft Office (Excel, Word, PowerPoint), Data analysis software (SFR), Graphics and visualization tools (GraphPad, Tableau), Programming languages (Python, R)	PSS,
Module	Bioinformatics : Genomics and proteomics, Sequence alignment and phylogeny Genome assembly and annotation, Microbial bioinformatics tools (BLAST, FASTA)	
<ol> <li>Biosta</li> <li>Comp</li> <li>Bioin</li> <li>Micro</li> <li>Statis</li> <li>Bioin</li> <li>Micro</li> <li>Journ</li> </ol>	nended books: atistics - P. Armitage atter Applications - A. K. Singh formatics - J. M. Claverie bial Bioinformatics - D. W. Ussery aical Methods - R. R. Sokal formatics: A Practical Approach - C. W. Sensen bial Genomics - K. E. Nelson al of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology - Imperial College Press  Code- MSMB 201	
Credits	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) "M.Sc Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner	
Sc	neme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023''	
	MSMB 201: Industrial and Food Microbiology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand industrial microbiology principles.	
CO2	Apply food microbiology principles.	
CO3	Analyze microbial contamination and spoilage.	
CO4	Design and implement microbiological experiments.	
Course		
1	Industrial Microbiology	
2	Food Microbiology	
3	Microbial Biotechnology	

4	Industrial microbiology case studies	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Industrial Microbiology: Microbial production of enzymes, antibiotics, and vaccines, Fermenta technology (batch, continuous, fed-batch), Bioremediation and waste management, Microbial biof and bioproducts	
Module	Food Microbiology: Microbial food spoilage and preservation, Foodborne pathogens (bacte viruses, parasites), Food safety regulations and standards, Microbial quality control in food process	
Module	Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial biotransformations and biocatalysis, Microbial biosensors bioassays, Microbial bioactive compounds (probiotics, prebiotics), Intellectual property and regula affairs	
Module	Industrial microbiology case studies (enzyme production, vaccine development), Food microbiology case studies (foodborne outbreaks, spoilage prevention)	logy
<ol> <li>Food</li> <li>Indus</li> <li>Journ</li> <li>Indus</li> <li>Food</li> <li>Micro</li> </ol>	bial Biotechnology: Principles and Applications - A. K. Singh Safety and Quality Control - J. R. Gorham rial Fermentation - E. J. Vandamme al of Food Science and Technology – Springer rial Microbiology - A. L. Demain Microbiology - M. P. Doyle bial Biotechnology - J. L. Sanz mediation - R. M. Atlas	
Course	Code- MSMB 202	
Credits	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
Scl	Course Outcomes (Cos)  "M.Sc Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner neme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023"  MSMB 202: Microbial Ecology and Environmental Biotechnology	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand microbial ecology principles.	
CO2	Apply environmental biotechnology concepts.	
CO3	Analyze microbial interactions with the environment.	
CO4	Design and implement microbiological experiments.	

Course (	Outline	
1	Microbial Ecology	
2	Environmental Biotechnology	
3	Microbial-Environment Interactions	
4	Microbial ecology case studies	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Microbial Ecology: Microbial diversity and community structure, Microbial interactions (symbio competition), Microbial ecology in different environments (soil, water, air), Microbial ecology ecosystem functioning	
Module	Environmental Biotechnology: Bioremediation (pollutant degradation, waste manageme Biodegradation (microbial metabolism, enzyme kinetics), Bioaugmentation (microbial inoculat biostimulation), Bioremediation technologies (bioreactors, biofiltration)	, ,
Module	Microbial-Environment Interactions: Microbial adhesion and biofilm formation, Microdegradation of organic pollutants, Microbial transformation of inorganic pollutants, Microbial transformation of	
Module	Microbial ecology case studies: (soil microbiome, ocean microbiome), Environmental biotechnol case studies (oil spill bioremediation, wastewater treatment)	ogy
<ol> <li>Microl</li> <li>Enviro</li> <li>Microl</li> <li>Biorer</li> <li>Microl</li> </ol>	nended books:  Dial Ecology - C. J. Hurst  Inmental Biotechnology - P. C. Trivedi  Dial Ecology and Environmental Biotechnology - D. L. Kirchman  Inediation - R. M. Atlas  Dial Ecology: Principles and Applications - A. K. Singh  Inmental Microbiology - M. A. Winka	
7. Biodeg	gradation and Bioremediation - S. M. Bamforth  l of Environmental Microbiology - ASM	
	Code- MSMB 203 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
Sch	"M.Sc Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner eme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023"	
	MSMB 203: Geomicrobiology, Soil and Agriculture Microbiology	
		ı

	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand geomicrobiology principles.
CO2	Apply soil microbiology concepts.
CO3	Analyze microbial interactions in agricultural ecosystems.
CO4	Design and implement microbiological experiments
Common	O41'
Course	
1	Geomicrobiology
2	Soil Microbiology
3	Agriculture Microbiology
4	Geomicrobiology case studies, Soil microbiology case studies, Agriculture microbiology case studies
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Geomicrobiology: Microbial diversity in geological environments, Microbial interactions with minerals and rocks, Biogeochemical cycles (C, N, S, Fe), Geomicrobial processes (weathering, ore formation)
Module	Soil Microbiology: Soil microbial diversity and community structure, Soil-microbe interactions (decomposition, nutrient cycling), Soil microbiome and ecosystem functioning, Soil microbiology and plant health
Module	Agriculture Microbiology: Microbial plant interactions (symbiosis, pathogenesis), Microbial inoculants in agriculture (biofertilizers, biopesticides), Microbial degradation of pesticides and pollutants, Agricultural microbiome and food security
Module	Geomicrobiology case studies (mineral exploration, environmental monitoring), Soil microbiology case studies (soil fertility, plant disease management), Agriculture microbiology case studies (crop yield improvement, disease management)
	nended books:
	icrobiology - H. L. Ehrlich
	licrobiology - J. S. Waid ulture Microbiology - R. K. Singh
_	bial Ecology in Soil - A. K. Singh
	icrobiology: Interactions Between Microbes and Minerals - J. F. Banfield
C C 11	Generalisations February Dischargistry, E. A. Dayl

6. Soil Microbiology, Ecology and Biochemistry - E. A. Paul

7. Agriculture Microbiology: Principles and Practices - D. K. Arora

	Course Outcomes (Cos)
Scl	"M.Sc Microbiology - 1st Year Ref. Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner neme Updated on Session - July-2020, July-2021, July-2022, July-2023"
56	MSMB 204: Medical Microbiology & Immunology
	Student will be able to know
CO1	Understand medical microbiology principles.
CO2	Apply immunology concepts.
CO3	Analyze host-microbe interactions.
CO4	Design and implement microbiological experiments.
Course	Outline
1	Medical Microbiology
2	Immunology
3	Host-Microbe Interactions
4	Medical microbiology case studies
Detailed	Syllabus
Module	Medical Microbiology: Human microbial flora, Bacterial infections (respiratory, gastrointestinal, skin Viral infections (respiratory, herpes, hepatitis), Fungal and parasitic infections
Module	Immunology: Innate and adaptive immunity, Immunoglobulins and antibody-mediated immunity Cell-mediated immunity, Immunological disorders (allergy, autoimmunity)
Module	Host-Microbe Interactions : Adhesion and invasion, Toxins and virulence factors Immune evasion mechanisms, Microbial persistence and latency
Module	4 Medical microbiology case studies (infectious disease diagnosis), Immunology case studies (vaccin development)
1. Medio 2. Immu	nended books: ral Microbiology - P. R. Murray nology - R. A. Goldsby biology: An Evolving Science - J. L. Wolfe

6. Clinical and Experimental Immunology - Wiley

	Code- MID 101	
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MID 101: Fundamentals of Design	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand design principles and elements.	
CO2	Apply design fundamentals to interior spaces.	
CO3	Analyze and critique design compositions.	
CO4	Develop visual and spatial thinking skills.	
Course	Outline	
1	Design Principles	
2	Design Elements	
3	Design Process	
4	Design History and Styles	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Design Principles: Balance and harmony, Proportion and scale, Emphasis and focal point, Unity visual flow	anc
Module	Design Elements: Line, shape, and form, Color theory and application, Texture, pattern, and rhythic Space and volume	n
Module	Design Process: Design research and analysis, Concept development and brainstorming Design communication and presentation, Design evaluation and critique	
Module	Design History and Styles: Historical design movements (Art Nouveau, Modernism), Design st (Minimalism, Maximalism), Cultural and regional design influences, Contemporary design trends	yles

Recomi	nended books:	
	Design Handbook - J. G. Williams	
	or Design - J. A. Pile	
	n Principles and Problems - R. L. Benedict	
4. Color	Science and the Visual Arts - R. L. Kuehni	
5. The H	Elements of Color - J. Itten	
6. The F	Power of Color - A. E. Birkhauser	
7. Interi	or Design Illustrated - F. Ching	
8. Journ	al of Interior Design - ASID	
	Code- MID 102	
Credits	- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MID 102: Furniture Design	
	Student will be able to know	
G04		
CO1	.Understand furniture design principles and history.	
CO2	Develop skills in designing functional and aesthetically pleasing furniture.	
CO3	Analyze furniture design trends and technologies.	
CO4	Apply sustainable design principles to furniture design.	
Course	Outline	
1	Furniture Design Principles	
2	Furniture Design History	
3	Furniture Design Styles	
4	Design Process and Presentation	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
	·	
Module	Furniture Design Principles : Ergonomics and anthropometrics, Proportion, scale, and balance Materials and construction methods, Functionality and usability	
Module	Furniture Design History: Ancient and medieval furniture design, Renaissance to Indus Revolution, Modern and contemporary furniture design, Cultural and regional influences	trial

Module	Furniture Design Styles: Modernism, Art Deco, and Mid-Century Modern, Postmodernism Deconstructivism, and Minimalism, Sustainable and eco-friendly furniture design, Emerging trend and technologies	
Module	Design Process and Presentation : Design research and analysis, Concept development and sketching Prototyping and testing, Presentation and communication skills	
Recomr	nended books:	
1. Furnit	ure Design - J. A. Pile	
2. The F	urniture Bible - C. Fiell	
3. Desig	ning Furniture - J. L. Napoli	
4. Susta	nable Furniture - A. Walker	
Course	Code- MID 103	
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MID 103: Theory of Materials	
	Ctr. dout will be able to live ore	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand material properties and characteristics.	
CO2	Analyze material suitability for interior design applications.	
CO3	Apply sustainable material selection principles.	
CO4	Develop knowledge of material specification and procurement	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Materials	
2	Natural Materials	
3	Synthetic Materials	
4	Sustainable Materials	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to Materials: Classification of materials (natural, synthetic, composite), Material properties (physical, mechanical, thermal), Material selection criteria (aesthetics, functionality sustainability), Material specification and procurement	

Module	Natural Materials: Wood and wood products, Stone and ceramic materials, Natural fibers and texti Plant-based materials	les
Module	Synthetic Materials : Plastics and polymers, Metals and alloys, Glass and glazing materials, Compo	site
Module	Sustainable Materials: Eco-friendly materials, Recycled and reclaimed materials, Low-VOC mater Material reuse and repurposing	ials
<ol> <li>Mater</li> <li>The M</li> <li>Sustain</li> <li>Mater</li> <li>The E</li> <li>Mater</li> <li>Intern</li> </ol>	nended books:  ials for Interior Design - J. A. Pile  Iaterials Sourcebook - C. Fiell  nable Materials for Interior Design - A. Walker  ial Architecture - R. L. Kuehni  ncyclopedia of Materials - J. G. Williams  ials in Architecture - P. Thornton  ational Materials Review - R. L. Kuehni  Code- MID 104	
Credits-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos) M.Sc Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MID 104: Advance Material & Construction Techniques	
	•	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand advanced materials and construction techniques.	
CO2	Analyze material performance and sustainability.	
CO3	Apply innovative materials in interior design.	
CO4	Develop knowledge of construction methods and detailing.	
Course	Outline	
1	Advanced Materials	
2	Construction Techniques	
3	Innovative Materials	
4	Building Information Modeling (BIM).	
Detailed	Syllabus	

Module	Advanced Materials: Nanomaterials and smart materials, Sustainable composites and bioplastics Advanced glass and glazing materials, High-performance coatings and finishes	
Module	Construction Techniques :Modular construction and prefabrication, Green building and ene efficient systems, Acoustic and soundproofing materials and techniques, Accessibility and university design principles	
Module	Innovative Materials : 3D printing and additive manufacturing, Biodegradable and recyclable materials Self-healing materials and coatings, Energy-harvesting materials and systems	
Module	Building Information Modeling (BIM) :BIM software and tools, Building simulation and analysis Construction documentation and management, Collaborative design and project management	
1. Advai	nended books:  aced Materials for Interior Design - J. A. Pile	
3. Build 4. Innov	nable Construction Materials - A. Walker ng Information Modeling: A Guide - R. L. Kuehni ative Materials for Architecture - C. Fiell	
	ncyclopedia of Advanced Materials - J. G. Williams ruction Materials: Science and Technology - P. Thornton	
	Code- MID 105	
Creans-	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.So. Interior Design 1st Veon (Session July 2010)	
	M.Sc Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MID 105: VASTU	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand VASTU principles and concepts.	
CO2	Analyze the application of VASTU in interior design.	
CO3	Apply VASTU principles to create harmonious spaces.	
CO4	Develop knowledge of VASTU-based design solutions	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to VASTU Shastra	
2	VASTU Principles and Applications	
3	VASTU for Different Spaces	
4	Case Studies and Analysis	

D-4-9-	Callabara	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	Introduction to VASTU Shastra: History and philosophy of VASTU Shastra, Basic principles concepts (Panchabhuta, Padavastu), VASTU and its relation to architecture and interior design Importance of VASTU in modern times	and
Module	VASTU Principles and Applications: Directional considerations (North, South, East, West)  Spatial planning and layout (Brahmasthan, Ishan Kon), Room placement and orientation (Bedro Living Room, Kitchen), Color and material selection based on VASTU	om,
Module	VASTU for Different Spaces :Residential VASTU (apartments, houses), Commercial VAS (offices, shops), Institutional VASTU (schools, hospitals), VASTU for public spaces (part community centers)	
Module	Case Studies and Analysis: Analysis of VASTU-compliant designs, Case studies of success VASTU implementations, Critique and evaluation of VASTU-based designs, Group discussion presentation	
1. VAST 2. The V 3. VAST 4. The C 5. The E 6. VAST	TU Shastra: The Science of Living - R. S. Khanna  ASTU Handbook - F. C. Gundecha  TU for Modern Homes - S. B. Singh  Complete Guide to VASTU - A. K. Sharma  ncyclopedia of VASTU Shastra - J. P. Vaswani  TU and Architecture - P. R. Shah  Code- MID 106	
Credits	04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc - Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)  MID 106: CAD (Auto CAD)	
	MID 100. CAD (Auto CAD)	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand CAD fundamentals and AutoCAD software.	
CO2	Develop skills in 2D and 3D design using AutoCAD.	
CO3	Apply CAD techniques to interior design projects.	
CO4	Enhance visual communication skills through CAD visualization.	
Course	Outline	

1	Introduction to CAD and AutoCAD	
2	2D Drawing and Design	
3	3D Modelling and Visualization	
4	Advanced CAD Techniques	
Detailed	Syllabus	
Module	1 Introduction to CAD and AutoCAD: Overview of CAD software, AutoCAD interface and navigation Basic drawing tools and commands, CAD terminology and standards	on
Module	2D Drawing and Design : Creating and editing 2D objects, Drawing and modifying shapes Dimensioning and annotation, Layer management and organization	
Module	3D Modeling and Visualization: Creating and modifying 3D objects, 3D modeling techniques (extrude, sweep, loft), Visual styles and rendering, 3D navigation and viewing	
Module	Advanced CAD Techniques: Blocks and attributes, Dynamic blocks and parametric design CAD standards and best practices, Collaboration and data exchange	
1. Auto ( 2. Auto ( 3. CAD 4. Auto ( 5. Auto ( 6. Maste	CAD 2020 Tutorial by Autodesk CAD for Interior Designers by J. A. Pile for Beginners by R. L. Kuehni CAD 2020 User Guide by Autodesk CAD Bible by L. S. Shumaker ring AutoCAD by G. M. Perry CAD for Designers by C. Fiell	
	Code- MID 201 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)	
	Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - Interior Design - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)  MID 201: Interior Design	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Develop advanced interior design skills and knowledge.	
CO2	Apply design principles to complex interior spaces.	
CO3	Integrate sustainability and universal design principles.	

CO4	Enhance visual communication and presentation skills.	
Course	Outline	
1	Advanced Design Principles	
2	Interior Design for Specialized Spaces	
3	Sustainable and Universal Design	
4	Design Management and Collaboration	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Module	Advanced Design Principles: Design thinking and creativity, Color psychology and lighting design Texture, pattern, and materiality, Space planning and circulation	
Module	2 Interior Design for Specialized Spaces: Healthcare design (hospitals, clinics), Hospitality design (hotels, restaurants), Educational design (schools, universities), Retail design (stores, malls)	
Module	Sustainable and Universal Design: Green building and sustainable materials, Energy-efficient syste and renewable energy, Accessible design and universal design principles, Social and environmental responsibility	ms
Module	Design Management and Collaboration : Design project management, Team collaboration and communication, Client relationships and needs assessment, Design documentation and contracts	
<ol> <li>1. 1. Int</li> <li>2. The I</li> <li>3. Susta</li> <li>4. Desig</li> <li>5. Interior</li> </ol>	nended books:  erior Design by J. A. Pile  nterior Design Handbook by F. C. Gundecha  nable Interior Design by A. Walker  ning Interiors by J. L. Napoli  or Design Magazine  tectural Digest	
	Code- MID 202  O4 (L-18 h/T-18h)  Course Outcomes (Cos)  M.Sc - Interior Design - 2nd Year (Session - July 2019)	
	MID 202: Building Services	
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand building services and systems.	

CO2	Analyze the integration of building services in interior design.	
CO3	Apply knowledge of building services to design sustainable and efficient spaces.	
CO4	Develop skills in coordinating building services with architectural and interior design elements	
Course	Outline	
1	Building Services Fundamentals	
2	Mechanical Services	
3	Electrical Services	
4	Building Management Systems	
Detailed	l Syllabus	
Module	Building Services Fundamentals : Introduction to building services, Building codes and regulations, Sustainability and energy efficiency, Building services terminology	
Module	2 Mechanical Services: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), Plumbing and water supply systems, Fire suppression and detection systems, Elevators and lifts	
Module	3 Electrical Services :Electrical power distribution, Lighting systems and design, Communication and data systems, Electrical safety and emergency systems	
Module	Building Management Systems : Building automation and control systems, Energy management systems, Security and access control systems, Facility management and maintenance	
1. 1. Bui 2. Build 3. Mech 4. Sustai 5. ASHI 6. IEEE 7. Build 8. Journa	nended books:  Iding Services Engineering by D. J. Croome  Ing Services Handbook by F. Hall  Indical and Electrical Services for Buildings by W. K. Y. Tao  Inable Building Services Design by A. Walker  RAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) publications  (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) publications  Ing Services Research and Information Association (BSRIA) publications  In Guilding Services Engineering Research and Technology  Code- MID 203	
Credits-	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
	M.Sc Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)  MID 203: Landscape Design	

	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand landscape design principles and concepts.	
CO2	Analyze site conditions and develop design solutions.	
CO3	Apply sustainable landscape design practices.	
CO4	Develop skills in landscape design visualization and presentation.	
Course	Outline	
1	Introduction to Landscape Design	
2	Site Planning and Design	
3	Plant Materials and Design	
4	Sustainable Landscape Design	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Module	1 Introduction to Landscape Design: History and evolution of landscape design, Landscape design principles and elements, Site analysis and assessment, Landscape design styles and trends	
Module	2 Site Planning and Design: Site analysis and mapping, Topography and grading, Drainage and wate management, Circulation and accessibility	r
Module	Plant Materials and Design: Plant selection and specification, Planting design principles, Garden design and layout, Plant maintenance and management	
Module	4 Sustainable Landscape Design: Environmental sustainability and landscape design, Rainwater harvesting and greywater systems, Energy-efficient landscape lighting, Green roofs and walls	
Recomi	mended books:	
	scape Architecture Magazine	
	A (American Society of Landscape Architects) publications	
	al of Landscape Architecture	
	scape Design and Construction Handbook	
	scape Design by J. L. Napoli	
	andscape Design Handbook by F. C. Gundecha	
	inable Landscape Design by A. Walker	
	ng Design: A Manual by P. A. Thompson	
Course	Code- MID 204	
- Juist	COME TIME BUT	

Credits- 04 (L-18 h/T-18h)		
	Course Outcomes (Cos)	
M.Sc Interior Design - 1st Year (Session - July 2019)		
MID 204: Business Management		
	Student will be able to know	
CO1	Understand business management fundamentals.	
CO2	Apply business principles to interior design practice.	
CO3	Develop skills in marketing, finance, and project management.	
CO4	Enhance entrepreneurial and leadership abilities.	
Cours	se Outline	
1	Business Fundamentals	
2	Marketing and Branding	
3	Financial Management	
4	Project Management	
Detaile	l Syllabus	
Module	Business Fundamentals: Introduction to business management, Business structures and Organizations, Business ethics and law, Marketing and market research	
Module	2 Marketing and Branding: Marketing strategies and planning, Branding and identity design Digital marketing and social media, Public relations and communication	
Module	Financial Management: Financial planning and budgeting, Accounting and bookkeeping, Taxation a financial regulations, Investment and funding options	and
Module	4 Project Management : Project planning and coordination, Risk management and quality control Time and cost management, Team leadership and collaboration	
<u></u>		

## **Recommended books:**

- 1. Business Management by R. L. Kuehni
- 2. Marketing for Interior Designers by J. A. Pile
- 3. Financial Management for Designers by F. C. Gundecha
- 4. Project Management for Design Professionals by A. Walker
- 5. Harvard Business Review
- 6. Entrepreneur Magazine
- 7. Journal of Business Management

## Course Name-M.Sc.

Course Code- CAD (3Ds Max) [MID 251]

Credits-2 (P-12 h)

**Introduction to 3Ds Max :** Interface and navigation, Basic object creation and modification, Material and texture application, Lighting and rendering basics

**3D Modeling:** Polygon modelling, Nurbs and curve modelling, Mesh modeling and editing, Advanced object creation techniques

**Texturing and Material Editing:** Texture mapping and unwrapping, Material editing and creation Bump and normal mapping, Advanced material techniques

**Lighting and Rendering :** Lighting types and properties, Rendering techniques and settings, Global illumination and radiosity, Advanced rendering techniques

## Course Name-M.Sc.

Course Code- Portfolio Development [MID252]

Credits-2 (P-12 h)

**Design Project Portfolio :** Select and curate design projects, Write project descriptions and case studies Design and layout portfolio spreads, Present and defend the portfolio

**Visual Identity and Branding :** Develop a personal brand and logo, Create business cards and stationery Design a portfolio website or online platform, Social media profile development

**Portfolio Editing and Refinement :** Edit and refine portfolio content, Receive feedback from peers and instructors, Revise and finalize the portfolio, Prepare for portfolio reviews and critiques